SUBSTITUTED PYRAZOLYL BENZENESULFONAMIDES

/ FOR THE TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention is in the field of antiinflammatory pharmaceutical agents and specifically relates
to compounds, compositions and methods for treating
inflammation and inflammation-associated disorders, such as
arthritis.

10

5

## BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Prostaglandins play a major role in the inflammation process and the inhibition of prostaglandin 15 production, especially production of PGG2, PGH2 and PGE2, has been a common target of anti-inflammatory drug discovery. However, common non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) that are active in reducing the prostaglandin-induced pain and swelling associated with the inflammation process are also active in affecting other 20 prostaglandin-regulated processes not associated with the inflammation process. Thus, use of high doses of most common NSAIDs can produce severe side effects, including life threatening ulcers, that limit their therapeutic potential. An alternative to NSAIDs is the use of 25 corticosteroids, which have even more drastic side effects, especially when long term therapy is involved.

Previous NSAIDs have been found to prevent
the production of prostaglandins by inhibiting
enzymes in the human arachidonic acid/prostaglandin
pathway, including the enzyme cyclooxygenase (COX).
The recent discovery of an inducible enzyme
associated with inflammation (named "cyclooxygenase
II (COX II)" or "prostaglandin G/H synthase II")
provides a viable target of inhibition which more
effectively reduces inflammation and produces fewer
and less drastic side effects.

Pyrazoles have been described for use in the treatment of inflammation. U.S. Patent No. 5,134,142 to Matsuo et al describes 1,5-diaryl pyrazoles, and specifically, 1-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-[4-

(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]-3-trifluoromethyl pyrazole, as having anti-inflammatory activity.

U.S. Patent No. 3,940,418 to R. Hamilton describes tricyclic 4,5-dihydrobenz[g]indazoles as 10 antiinflammatory agents. In addition, R. Hamilton [J]. Heterocyclic Chem., 13, 545 (1976)] describes tricyclic 4,5-dihydrobenz[g]indazoles as antiinflammatory agents. U.S. Patent No. 5,134,155 describes fused tricyclic pyrazoles having a saturated 15 ring bridging the pyrazole and a phenyl radical as HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. European publication EP 477,049, published Mar. 25, 1992, describes [4,5dihydro-1-phenyl-1H-benz[g]indazol-3-yl]amides as having antipsychotic activity. European publication 20 EP 347,773, published Dec. 27, 1989, describes [4.5dihydro-1-phenyl-1H-benz[g]indazol-3-yl]propanamides as immunostimulants. M. Hashem et al [J. Med. Chem., 19, 229 (1976)] describes fused tricyclic pyrazoles, having a saturated ring bridging the pyrazole and a 25 phenyl radical, as antibiotics.

Certain substituted pyrazolyl-benzenesulfonamides have been described in the literature as synthetic intermediates. Specifically, 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3
phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide has been prepared from a pyrazoline compound as an intermediate for compounds having hypoglycemic activity [R. Soliman et al, J. Pharm.

Sci., 76, 626 (1987)]. 4-[5-[2-(4-Bromophenyl)-2H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl]-3-methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide has been prepared from a pyrazoline compound and described as potentially having hypoglycemic activity [H. Mokhtar, Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 31, 762 (1988)]. Similarly, 4-[4-bromo-5-[2-(4-chlorophenyl)-2H-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl]-3-

C-0779/1

methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide has been prepared [H. Mokhtar et al, Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res., 34, 9 (1991)].

The phytotoxicity of pyrazole derivatives is described [M. Cocco et al, *Il. Farmaco-Ed. Sci.*, **40**, 272 (1985)], specifically for 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3,4-dicarboxylic acid.

The use of styryl pyrazole esters for 10 antidiabetes drugs is described [H. Mokhtar et al, Pharmazie, 33, 649-651 (1978)]. The use of styryl pyrazole carboxylic acids for antidiabetes drugs is described [R. Soliman et al, Pharmazie, 33, 184-5 (1978)]. The use of 4-[3,4,5-trisubstituted-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamides as 15 intermediates for sulfonylurea anti-diabetes agents is described, and specifically, 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid [R. Soliman et al, J. Pharm. Sci., 72, 1004 (1983)]. A series of 4-[3substituted methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-20 yl]benzenesulfonamides has been prepared as intermediates for anti-diabetes agents, and more specifically, 4-[3methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide [H. Feid-Allah, Pharmazie, 36, 754 (1981)]. In addition, 1-(4-[aminosulfonyl]phenyl)-5-phenylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid 25 has been prepared from the above described 4-[3-methyl-5phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide compound [R.

Soliman et al, J. Pharm. Sci., 70, 602 (1981)].

## DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

A class of compounds useful in treating inflammation-related disorders is defined by Formula I:

T504

$$R^{1} - N_{1}^{2} \stackrel{5}{\underset{N}{\downarrow_{2}}} \stackrel{4}{\underset{1}{\downarrow_{2}}} \qquad \qquad (1)$$

wherein  $R^1$  is selected from aryl and heteroaryl, wherein  $R^1$  is substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from sulfamyl, halo, alkyl, alkoxy, hydroxyl, haloalkyl and

$$-S-N=C-N_{R^5}$$
;

wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, halo, alkyl,

haloalkyl, cyano, nitro, formyl, carboxyl, alkoxy,

aminocarbonyl, alkoxycarbonyl, carboxyalkyl,

alkoxycarbonylalkyl, amidino, cyanoamidino, cyanoalkyl,

alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl, aminocarbonylalkyl, N
alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, N,N
dialkylaminocarbonyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl,

cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, heterocyclicaminocarbonyl,

cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, heterocyclicaminocarbonyl carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, alkylcarbonylalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, haloaralkyl,

carboxyhaloalkyl, alkoxycarbonylhaloalkyl, aminocarbonylhaloalkyl, alkylaminocarbonylhaloalkyl, N-alkylamino, N,N-dialkylamino, N-arylamino, N-aralkylamino, N-alkyl-N-aralkylamino, N-alkyl-N-arylamino, aminoalkyl, N-alkylaminoalkyl, N,N-

dialkylaminoalkyl, N-arylaminoalkyl, N-aralkylaminoalkyl, N-alkyl-N-aralkylaminoalkyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminoalkyl, aryloxy, aralkoxy, arylthio, aralkylthio, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, N-alkylaminosulfonyl, N-arylaminosulfonyl, arylsulfonyl,

N, N-dialkylaminosulfonyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminosulfonyl, heterocyclic,

5

wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, alkyl, halo, haloalkyl, cyano, nitro, formyl, carboxyl, alkoxycarbonyl, carboxyalkyl, alkoxycarbonylalkyl, 10 amidino, cyanoamidino, aminocarbonyl, alkoxy, Nalkylamino, N.N-dialkylamino, aminocarbonylalkyl, Nalkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, N,Ndialkylaminocarbonyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, alkylcarbonyl, alkylcarbonylalkyl, hydroxyalkyl, 15 alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, Nalkylaminosulfonyl, N-arylaminosulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, N, N-dialkylaminosulfonyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminosulfonyl, cycloalkyl, heterocyclic, heterocyclicalkyl and aralkyl; wherein  $R^4$  is selected from aralkenyl, aryl, 20 cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl and heterocyclic; wherein  $R^4$  is optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkyl, alkenyl, alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, Nalkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, N,N-25 dialkylaminocarbonyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, haloalkyl, hydroxyl, alkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, N-alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, N-alkylamino, N, N-dialkylamino, heterocyclic, cycloalkylalkyl, nitro, 30 acylamino,

15

20

25

30

$$\stackrel{\mathsf{R}^7}{\underset{\mathsf{O}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\longrightarrow}}} \overset{\mathsf{NH}_2}{\underset{\mathsf{O}}{\overset{\mathsf{NH}_2}{\longrightarrow}}} , \text{ and } \stackrel{\overset{\mathsf{R}^7}{\underset{\mathsf{N}}{\longrightarrow}}}{\underset{\mathsf{S}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\longrightarrow}}} \overset{\mathsf{NH}_2}{\underset{\mathsf{S}}{\overset{\mathsf{N}}{\longrightarrow}}} ;$$

or wherein  $R^3$  and  $R^4$  together form

17/P

R6 (CH<sub>2</sub>) m ;

wherein m is 1 to 3, inclusive;

wherein A is selected from phenyl and five or six membered heteroaryl;

10 wherein R<sup>5</sup> is alkyl;

and aralkyl;

wherein R<sup>6</sup> is one or more radicals selected from halo, alkylthio, alkylsulfinyl, alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, alkyl, alkenyl, N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, haloalkyl, hydrido, hydroxyl, alkoxy, hydroxyalkyl, haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, N-alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, N-alkylamino, N,N-dialkylamino, heterocyclic, cycloalkylalkyl, nitro and acylamino; and wherein R<sup>7</sup> is selected from hydrido, alkyl, aryl

provided  $R^2$  and  $R^3$  are not identical radicals selected from hydrido, carboxyl and ethoxycarbonyl; further provided that  $R^2$  is not carboxyl or methyl when  $R^3$  is hydrido and when  $R^4$  is phenyl; further provided that  $R^4$  is not triazolyl when  $R^2$  is methyl; further provided that  $R^4$  is not aralkenyl when  $R^2$  is carboxyl, aminocarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl; further provided that  $R^4$  is not phenyl when  $R^2$  is methyl and  $R^3$  is carboxyl; further provided that  $R^4$  is not unsubstituted thienyl when  $R^2$  is trifluoromethyl; and further provided that  $R^4$  is aryl substituted with sulfamyl or  $R^6$  is sulfamyl,

when  $R^1$  is phenyl not substituted with sulfamyl;

C-1779.1

or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

The phrase "further provided", as used in the above description, is intended to mean that the denoted proviso is not to be considered conjunctive with any of the other provisos.

Compounds of Formula I would be useful for, but not limited to, the treatment of inflammation in a subject, and for treatment of 10 other inflammation-associated disorders, such as, as an analgesic in the treatment of pain and headaches, or as an antipyretic for the treatment of fever. For example, compounds of Formula I would be useful to 15 treat arthritis, including but not limited to rheumatoid arthritis, spondyloarthropathies, gouty arthritis, osteoarthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus and juvenile arthritis. Such compounds of Formula I would be useful in the treatment of asthma, bronchitis, menstrual cramps, tendinitis, 20 bursitis, and skin related conditions such as psoriasis, eczema, burns and dermatitis. Compounds of Formula I also would be useful to treat gastrointestinal conditions such as inflammatory 25 bowel disease, Crohn's disease, gastritis, irritable bowel syndrome and ulcerative colitis and for the prevention of colorectal cancer. Compounds of Formula I would be useful in treating inflammation in such diseases as vascular diseases, migraine 30 headaches, periarteritis nodosa, thyroiditis, aplastic anemia, Hodgkin's disease, sclerodoma, rheumatic fever, type I diabetes, myasthenia gravis, sarcoidosis, nephrotic syndrome, Behcet's syndrome, polymyositis, gingivitis, hypersensitivity, conjunctivitis, swelling occurring after injury, 35 myocardial ischemia, and the like. The compounds are useful as antiinflammatory agents, such as for the



treatment of arthritis, with the additional benefit of having significantly less harmful side effects.

The present invention preferably includes

compounds which selectively inhibit cyclooxygenase

II over cyclooxygenase I. Preferably, the compounds
have a cyclooxygenase II IC50 of less than about 0.2

µM, and also have a selectivity ratio of
cyclooxygenase II inhibition over cyclooxygenase I

inhibition of at least 50, and more preferably of at
least 100. Even more preferably, the compounds have
a cyclooxygenase I IC50 of greater than about 1 µM,
and more preferably of greater than 10 µM. Such
preferred selectivity may indicate an ability to

reduce the incidence of common NSAID-induced side
effects.

A preferred class of compounds consists of those compounds of Formula I wherein  $R^1$  is selected from aryl selected from phenyl, naphthyl and biphenyl, and five- or six-membered heteroaryl, wherein  $R^1$  is substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from sulfamyl, halo, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, hydroxyl, lower haloalkyl and

25

30

35

20

$$0.0 \text{ H} \text{ C-N}^{\text{R5}}$$
;

wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, halo, lower alkyl, lower haloalkyl, cyano, nitro, formyl, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, lower carboxyalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylalkyl, amidino, cyanoamidino, lower cyanoalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl, aminocarbonyl, lower alkoxy, lower aryloxy, lower aralkoxy, lower aminocarbonylalkyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N, N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, lower

heterocyclicaminocarbonyl, lower carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, lower aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, lower haloaralkyl, lower carboxyhaloalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylhaloalkyl, lower aminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower alkylaminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower alkylcarbonyl, lower alkylcarbonylalkyl, lower alkylamino, lower N,Ndialkylamino, N-arylamino, lower N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-arylamino, lower 10 aminoalkyl, lower N-alkylaminoalkyl, lower N, Ndialkylaminoalkyl, lower N-arylaminoalkyl, lower Naralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-alkyl-N-aralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminoalkyl, arylthio, lower aralkylthio, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, lower N-15 alkylaminosulfonyl, N-arylaminosulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, lower N, N-dialkylaminosulfonyl, lower N-alkyl-Narylaminosulfonyl, heterocyclic,

1100/

20

wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, halo, lower haloalkyl, cyano, nitro, formyl, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, lower carboxyalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylalkyl, amidino, cyanoamidino, aminocarbonyl, lower alkoxy, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, lower aminocarbonylalkyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower alkylcarbonyl, lower alkylcarbonyl, lower alkylthio,

10

15

20

lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, lower N-alkylaminosulfonyl, N-arylaminosulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, lower N,N-dialkylaminosulfonyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminosulfonyl, lower cycloalkyl, heterocyclic, lower heterocyclicalkyl and lower aralkyl;

wherein R<sup>4</sup> is selected from lower aralkenyl, aryl, lower cycloalkyl, lower cycloalkenyl and five to ten membered heterocyclic; wherein R<sup>4</sup> is optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower haloalkyl, hydroxyl, lower alkoxy, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, lower N-alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, five- or sixmembered heterocyclic, lower cycloalkylalkyl, nitro, acylamino,

THO >

$$\stackrel{R^7}{\underset{N}{\longleftarrow}}$$
  $\stackrel{NH_2}{\underset{N}{\longleftarrow}}$  , and  $\stackrel{R^7}{\underset{N}{\longleftarrow}}$   $\stackrel{NH_2}{\underset{N}{\longleftarrow}}$  ;

or wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  and  $\mathbb{R}^4$  together form

25

wherein m is 1 to 3, inclusive;

wherein A is selected from phenyl and five or six 30 membered heteroaryl;

wherein  $R^5$  is lower alkyl;

wherein  $R^6$  is one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower

alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-N-

arylaminocarbonyl, lower haloalkyl, hydrido, hydroxyl, lower alkoxy, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, lower N-alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, five- or six membered heterocyclic, lower cycloalkylalkyl, nitro and acylamino; and

wherein  $\mathbb{R}^7$  is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, aryl and lower aralkyl;

or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

A more preferred class of compounds consists of those compounds of Formula I wherein  $\mathbb{R}^1$  is phenyl, wherein  $\mathbb{R}^1$  is substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from sulfamyl, halo, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, hydroxyl, lower haloalkyl and

20

10

$$-\stackrel{\text{Q.O}}{=} \stackrel{\text{H}}{=} \stackrel{\text{R}^5}{=} ;$$

wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, lower haloalkyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl,

- 25 lower carboxyalkyl, lower cyanoalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl, lower haloaralkyl, lower carboxyhaloalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylhaloalkyl, lower aminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower
- alkylaminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, N-arylamino, lower N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-arylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-arylamino, lower aminoalkyl, lower N-alkylaminoalkyl, lower N,N-dialkylaminoalkyl, lower N-arylaminoalkyl, lower N-aralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-aralkylaminoalkyl,
- 35 lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminoalkyl, aryloxy, lower
  aralkoxy, lower alkoxy, lower alkylthio, arylthio, lower

Trox

aralkylthio, aminocarbonyl, lower aminocarbonylalkyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N, N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-Narylaminocarbonyl, lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, lower carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, lower aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, lower hydroxyalkyl,

10

15

20

wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, halo, cyano, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, lower alkoxy, lower N-alkylamino, lower N, N-dialkylamino, lower Nalkylaminosulfonyl, N-arylaminosulfonyl, arylsulfonyl, lower N, N-dialkylaminosulfonyl, lower N-alkyl-Narylaminosulfonyl and lower cycloalkyl;

wherein  $R^4$  is selected from lower aralkenyl, aryl, lower cycloalkyl, lower cycloalkenyl and five to ten membered heterocyclic; wherein  $\mathbb{R}^4$  is optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower 25 alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower haloalkyl, hydroxyl, lower alkoxy, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, lower alkylaminosulfonyl, amino, lower N-alkylamino, lower N, N-dialkylamino, five or six membered heterocyclic, lower cycloalkylalkyl, nitro, 30

$$\stackrel{R^7}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$$
  $\stackrel{NH_2}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$  ,  $\stackrel{R^7}{\underset{N}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{NH_2}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$  , and  $\stackrel{R^7}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{CH_3}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$   $\stackrel{R}{\underset{O}{\bigvee}}$ 

or wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  and  $\mathbb{R}^4$  together form

5

10

wherein m is 2;

aryl and lower aralkyl;

wherein A is selected from phenyl and five or six membered heteroaryl;

wherein R<sup>5</sup> is lower alkyl;

wherein R<sup>6</sup> is one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower haloalkyl, hydroxyl, lower alkoxy, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, amino, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, lower cycloalkylalkyl and nitro; and wherein R<sup>7</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl,

or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

20

25

15

An even more preferred class of compounds consists of those compounds of Formula I wherein  $\mathbb{R}^1$  is phenyl, wherein  $\mathbb{R}^1$  is substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from sulfamyl, halo, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy and

 $-S-N=C-N_{R^5}$ ;

TIAS

wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, 30 lower haloalkyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, lower carboxyalkyl, lower cyanoalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl, lower haloaralkyl, lower

carboxyhaloalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylhaloalkyl, lower aminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower alkylaminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower N-alkylamino, lower N, N-dialkylamino, N-arylamino, lower N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-arylamino, lower aminoalkyl, lower N-alkylaminoalkyl, lower N,Ndialkylaminoalkyl, lower N-arylaminoalkyl, lower Naralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-alkyl-N-aralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminoalkyl, lower alkoxy, aryloxy, 10 lower aralkoxy, lower alkylthio, arylthio, lower aralkylthio, aminocarbonyl, lower aminocarbonylalkyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N, N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-Narylaminocarbonyl, lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, lower 15 carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, lower heterocyclicaminocarbonyl, lower aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, lower hydroxyalkyl,

wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, halo, cyano, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower alkoxy, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfonyl and lower cycloalkyl;

wherein  $R^4$  is selected from lower aralkenyl, aryl, lower cycloalkyl, lower cycloalkenyl and five to ten membered heterocyclic; wherein  $R^4$  is optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower

1500

25

30

20

alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower haloalkyl, hydroxyl, lower alkoxy, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, amino, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, five or six membered heterocyclic, lower cycloalkylalkyl, nitro,

or wherein  $R^3$  and  $R^4$  together form

$$R^6$$

$$A$$

$$(CH_2)_m$$

wherein m is 2;

wherein A is selected from phenyl and five membered 15 heteroaryl;

wherein R<sup>5</sup> is lower alkyl;

wherein R<sup>6</sup> is one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, lower haloalkyl, lower alkoxy, sulfamyl, amino and nitro; and

wherein  $R^7$  is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, aryl and lower aralkyl;

or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

Within Formula I there is a subclass of compounds which consists of compounds wherein R<sup>1</sup> is phenyl substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkyl, sulfamyl and

$$-S-N=C-N_{R^5}$$
;

1/2 : 6

1/62°>> 3

wherein  $\mathbb{R}^2$  is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, lower haloalkyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, lower carboxyalkyl, lower cyanoalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl, lower haloaralkyl, lower carboxyhaloalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonylhaloalkyl, lower aminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower alkylaminocarbonylhaloalkyl, lower N-alkylamino, lower N, N-dialkylamino, N-arylamino, lower N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-aralkylamino, lower N-alkyl-N-arylamino, 10 lower aminoalkyl, lower N-alkylaminoalkyl, lower N, Ndialkylaminoalkyl, lower N-arylaminoalkyl, lower Naralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-alkyl-N-aralkylaminoalkyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminoalkyl, lower alkoxy aryloxy, lower aralkoxy, lower alkylthio, arylthio, lower 15 aralkylthio, aminocarbonyl, lower aminocarbonylalkyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N, N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-Narylaminocarbonyl, lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, lower carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, lower

$$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} R^7 \\ N \\ N \end{array} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} NH_2 \\ NH_2 \end{array} \end{array} , \qquad \begin{array}{c} R^7 \\ NH_2 \\ NH_2 \end{array} , \qquad \begin{array}{c} R^7 \\ NH_2 \\ NH_2 \end{array} \end{array} , \qquad \begin{array}{c} R^7 \\ NH_2 \\ NH_2 \end{array} , \qquad \begin{array}{c} R^7 \\ NH_2 \\ NH_2 \end{array} \right.$$

aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, lower hydroxyalkyl,

25

30

20

3-2779/1

wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, halo, cyano, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower alkoxy, lower alkylthio, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, lower alkylsulfonyl and lower cycloalkyl;

wherein  $\mathbb{R}^4$  is selected from lower aralkenyl, aryl, lower cycloalkyl, lower cycloalkenyl and five to ten membered heterocyclic; wherein  $\mathbb{R}^4$  is optionally

substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfinyl, lower alkyl, lower alkenyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower haloalkyl, hydroxyl, lower alkoxy, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, lower alkylaminocarbonyl, amino, lower N-alkylamino, lower N,N-dialkylamino, five or six membered heterocyclic, lower cycloalkylalkyl, nitro,

11804

3-2779,2

-10

15

20

25

wherein R<sup>5</sup> is lower alkyl; and
 wherein R<sup>7</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl,
aryl and lower aralkyl;
or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

A class of compounds of particular interest consists of those compounds of Formula I wherein  $\mathbb{R}^1$  is phenyl, substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from fluoro, chloro, methyl, sulfamyl and

11812

$$-\overset{\circ}{\text{S}}\overset{\circ}{\text{N}}=\overset{\text{H}}{\text{C}}-\overset{\text{CH}_3}{\text{N}};$$

wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, hexyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoropropyl, difluorochloromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoroethyl, difluoropropyl, dichloroethyl, dichloropropyl, cyano, carboxyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, isopropoxycarbonyl, tert-butoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, butoxycarbonyl,



isobutoxycarbonyl, pentoxycarbonyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, isobutyryl, valeryl, isovaleryl, pivaloyl, hexanoyl, trifluoroacetyl, cyanomethyl, ethoxycarbonylcyanoethenyl, 1,1-difluoro-1-phenylmethyl,

- 1,1-difluoro-1-phenylethyl, difluoroacetyl,
  methoxycarbonyldifluoromethyl, difluoroacetamidyl, N,Ndimethyldifluoroacetamidyl, N-phenyldifluoroacetamidyl,
  N-ethylamino, N-methylamino, N,N-dimethylamino, N,Ndiethylamino, N-phenylamino, N-benzylamino, N-
- phenylethylamino, N-methyl-N-benzylamino, N-ethyl-N-phenylamino, N-methyl-N-phenylamino, aminomethyl, N-methylaminomethyl, N-dimethylaminomethyl, N-phenylaminomethyl, N-benzylaminomethyl, N-methyl-N-benzylaminomethyl, N-methyl-N-phenylaminomethyl,
- methoxy, ethoxy, phenoxy, benzyloxy, methylthio,
  phenylthio, benzylthio, N-methylurea, N-methylthiourea,
  N-methylacetamidyl, urea, ureamethyl, thiourea,
  thioureamethyl, acetamidyl, N-phenylthioureamethyl, Nbenzylthioureamethyl, N-methylthioureamethyl, N-
- phenylureamethyl, N-benzylureamethyl, N-methylureamethyl, N-phenylacetamidylmethyl, N-benzylacetamidylmethyl, N-methylacetamidylmethyl, aminocarbonyl, aminocarbonylmethyl, N-methylaminocarbonyl, N-ethylaminocarbonyl, N-
- isopropylaminocarbonyl, N-propylaminocarbonyl, N-butylaminocarbonyl, N-isobutylaminocarbonyl, N-tert-butylaminocarbonyl, N-pentylaminocarbonyl, N-phenylaminocarbonyl, N-dimethylaminocarbonyl, N-methyl-N-ethylaminocarbonyl, N-(3-
- fluorophenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-(4methylphenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-(3chlorophenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-methyl-N-(3chlorophenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-(4methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-methyl-N-
- phenylaminocarbonyl, cyclopentylaminocarbonyl, cyclohexylaminocarbonyl, carboxymethylaminocarbonyl,

benzyloxycarbonylmethylaminocarbonyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxymethyl, and hydroxypropyl;

wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, hexyl, fluoro, chloro, bromo, cyano, methoxy, methylthio, methylsulfonyl, N-methylamino, N-ethylamino, N,N-dimethylamino, N,N-diethylamino, cyclopropyl, cyclopentyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxymethyl, and hydroxyethyl; and

wherein  $R^4$  is selected from phenylethenyl, phenyl, naphthyl, biphenyl, cyclohexyl, cyclopentyl, 10 cycloheptyl, 1-cyclohexenyl, 2-cyclohexenyl, 3cyclohexenyl, 4-cyclohexenyl, 1-cyclopentenyl, 4cyclopentenyl, benzofuryl, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuryl, 1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthyl, benzothienyl, indenyl, 15 indanyl, indolyl, dihydroindolyl, chromanyl, benzopyran, thiochromanyl, benzothiopyran, benzodioxolyl, benzodioxanyl, pyridyl, thienyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, furyl and pyrazinyl; wherein R4 is optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more 20 radicals selected from fluoro, chloro, bromo, methylthio, methylsulfinyl, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, hexyl, ethylenyl, propenyl, methylsulfonyl, cyano, carboxyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, isopropoxycarbonyl, 25 tert-butoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, butoxycarbonyl, isobutoxycarbonyl, pentoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl,

bromodifluoromethyl, difluorochloromethyl,
dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoroethyl, difluoropropyl,
dichloroethyl, dichloropropyl, hydroxyl, methoxy,
methylenedioxy, ethoxy, propoxy, n-butoxy, sulfamyl,
methylaminosulfonyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxyisopropyl,

chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl,

pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoropropyl,

hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, trifluoromethoxy, amino, N-methylamino, N-ethylamino, N-ethyl-N-methylamino, N,N-diethylamino, formylamino, methylcarbonylamino, trifluoroacetamino, piperadinyl,



piperazinyl, morpholino, cyclohexylmethyl, cyclopropylmethyl, cyclopentylmethyl, nitro,

Trox

5 and

0-2779.

wherein  $\mathbb{R}^7$  is selected from hydrido, methyl, ethyl, phenyl and benzyl;

or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

Within Formula I there is a second subclass of compounds of high interest wherein R<sup>1</sup> is phenyl substituted at a substitutable position with sulfamyl; wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from lower haloalkyl, cyano, carboxyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, lower carboxyalkyl,

15 aminocarbonyl, lower N-alkylaminocarbonyl, N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl, lower N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl, lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl and lower hydroxyalkyl; wherein R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>4</sup> together form

20

25

wherein m is 2; wherein A is selected from phenyl and five membered heteroaryl; and wherein R<sup>6</sup> is one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkyl, lower alkylsulfonyl, lower haloalkyl, lower alkoxy, amino and nitro; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

A class of compounds of particular interest consists of those compounds of Formula I wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoropropyl,

7/

difluorochloromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoroethyl, difluoropropyl, dichloroethyl, dichloropropyl, cyano, carboxyl, methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, isopropoxycarbonyl, tert-butoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, butoxycarbonyl, isobutoxycarbonyl, pentoxycarbonyl, acetyl, propionyl, butyryl, isobutyryl, valeryl, isovaleryl, pivaloyl, hexanoyl, trifluoroacetyl, aminocarbonyl, Nmethylaminocarbonyl, N-ethylaminocarbonyl, Nisopropylaminocarbonyl, N-propylaminocarbonyl, N-10 butylaminocarbonyl, N-isobutylaminocarbonyl, N-tertbutylaminocarbonyl, N-pentylaminocarbonyl, Nphenylaminocarbonyl, N,N-dimethylaminocarbonyl, N-methyl-Nethylaminocarbonyl, N-(3-fluorophenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-(4methylphenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-(3-15 chlorophenyl) aminocarbonyl, N-(4methoxyphenyl)aminocarbonyl, N-methyl-Nphenylaminocarbonyl, cyclohexylaminocarbonyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxymethyl and hydroxyethyl; wherein A is selected from phenyl, furyl and thienyl; and wherein R6 is 20 one or more radicals selected from fluoro, chloro, bromo, methylsulfonyl, methyl, ethyl, isopropyl, tert-butyl, isobutyl, fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoropropyl, difluorochloromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoroethyl, difluoropropyl, 25 dichloroethyl, dichloropropyl, methoxy, methylenedioxy, ethoxy, propoxy, n-butoxy, amino, and nitro; or a

Within Formula I there is a third subclass of compounds of high interest wherein R<sup>1</sup> is selected from phenyl, naphthyl, biphenyl, and five- or six-membered heteroaryl, wherein R<sup>1</sup> is substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkyl, lower alkoxy, hydroxyl and lower haloalkyl; wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from lower haloalkyl; wherein R<sup>3</sup> is hydrido; and wherein R<sup>4</sup> is aryl substituted at a

pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

77

C-1779.1

substitutable position with sulfamyl; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

A class of compounds of particular interest consists of those compounds of Formula I wherein R1 is. selected from phenyl, naphthyl, benzofuryl, benzothienyl, indolyl, benzodioxolyl, benzodioxanyl, pyridyl, thienyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, furyl and pyrazinyl; wherein R1 is substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from fluoro, chloro, bromo, fluoromethyl, 10 difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoropropyl, difluorochloromethyl, dichloropropyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoroethyl, difluoropropyl, 15 dichloroethyl, methyl, ethyl, propyl, hydroxyl, methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy and n-butoxy; wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoropropyl, difluorochloromethyl, 20 difluoroethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoropropyl, dichloroethyl and dichloropropyl; wherein R<sup>3</sup> is hydrido; and wherein  $R^4$  is phenyl substituted at a substitutable position with sulfamyl; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

25

Within Formula I there is a subclass of compounds of high interest represented by Formula II:

$$H_2N - S \longrightarrow N \qquad R^4 \qquad R^3 \qquad (II)$$

30

wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, alkyl, haloalkyl, alkoxycarbonyl, cyano, cyanoalkyl, carboxyl, aminocarbonyl, alkylaminocarbonyl, cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, arylaminocarbonyl, carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, carboxyalkyl,

aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, aminocarbonylalkyl, alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl and hydroxyalkyl;

wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is selected from hydrido, alkyl, cyano, hydroxyalkyl, cycloalkyl, alkylsulfonyl and halo; and

wherein R<sup>4</sup> is selected from aralkenyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl and heterocyclic; wherein R<sup>4</sup> is optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, alkylthio, alkylsulfonyl, cyano, nitro, haloalkyl, alkyl, hydroxyl, alkenyl, hydroxyalkyl, carboxyl, cycloalkyl, alkylamino, dialkylamino, alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, heterocyclic and amino;

provided R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> are not both hydrido; further provided that R<sup>2</sup> is not carboxyl or methyl when R<sup>3</sup> is hydrido and when R<sup>4</sup> is phenyl; further provided that R<sup>4</sup> is not triazolyl when R<sup>2</sup> is methyl; further provided that R<sup>4</sup> is not aralkenyl when R<sup>2</sup> is carboxyl, aminocarbonyl or ethoxycarbonyl; further provided that R<sup>4</sup> is not phenyl when R<sup>2</sup> is methyl and R<sup>3</sup> is carboxyl; and further provided that R<sup>4</sup> is not unsubstituted thienyl when R<sup>2</sup> is trifluoromethyl; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

A class of compounds of particular interest consists of those compounds of Formula II wherein R<sup>2</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl, lower haloalkyl, lower alkoxycarbonyl, cyano, lower cyanoalkyl, carboxyl, aminocarbonyl, lower alkylaminocarbonyl, lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl, arylaminocarbonyl, lower carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl, lower aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl, lower

aminocarbonylalkyl, lower carboxyalkyl, lower
alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl and lower hydroxyalkyl;
 wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from hydrido, lower alkyl,

cyano, lower hydroxyalkyl, lower cycloalkyl, lower

35 alkylsulfonyl and halo; and

wherein  $\mathbb{R}^4$  is selected from aralkenyl, aryl, cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl and heterocyclic; wherein  $\mathbb{R}^4$  is

24

5

optionally substituted at a substitutable position with one or more radicals selected from halo, lower alkylthio, lower alkylsulfonyl, cyano, nitro, lower haloalkyl, lower alkyl, hydroxyl, lower alkenyl, lower hydroxyalkyl,

carboxyl, lower cycloalkyl, lower alkylamino, lower dialkylamino, lower alkoxycarbonyl, aminocarbonyl, lower alkoxy, lower haloalkoxy, sulfamyl, five or six membered heterocyclic and amino; or a pharmaceutically-acceptable salt thereof.

10

A family of specific compounds of particular interest within Formula I consists of compounds and pharmaceutically-acceptable salts thereof as follows:

- 4-[5-(4-(N-ethylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-(N-ethyl-N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1
    - yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 20 4-[5-(3-fluoro-4-(N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1
  - yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(3-chloro-4-(N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
- 25 yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(3-methyl-4-(N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1
    - yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-
- 30 (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1
  - yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(3-chloro-4-(N,N-dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1
    - yl]benzenesulfonamide;

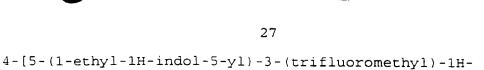


```
4-[5-(4-(N-ethyl-N-methylamino)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         vl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-(N-ethyl-N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-
5
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(N-ethyl-N-methylamino)-3-methylphenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(N,N-diethylamino)-3-fluorophenyl)-3-
10
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(3-chloro-4-(N, N-diethylamino)phenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
15
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(N,N-diethylamino)-3-methylphenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
20
         1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-fluorophenyl]-N- methylacetamide;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-chlorophenyl]-N- methylacetamide;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-methylphenyl]-N- methylacetamide;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)+
25
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-fluorophenyl]-N-methylurea;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-chlorophenyl]-N-methylurea;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
30
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-methylphenyl]-N-methylurea;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-fluorophenyl]-N- methylthiourea;
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-chlorophenyl]-N- methylthiourea;
35
    N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-3-methylphenyl]-N- methylthiourea;
```



```
4-[5-(3-(N,N-dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-(N-ethyl-N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-
5
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-\text{chloro}-3-(N-\text{methylamino})\text{phenyl})-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methyl-3-(N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-
10
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         vl]benzenesulfonamide;
    N-[3-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]phenyl]-N-
15
         methylacetamide;
    N-[3-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(
          trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-4-
          fluorophenyl]-N-methylacetamide;
    N-[3-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-
20
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-4-
          methylphenyl]-N-methylurea;
    N-[3-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-4-
          fluorophenyl]-N-methylthiourea;
25
     4-[5-(2-(N-ethyl-N-methylamino)-4-methylphenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     N-[2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-4-
30
          methylphenyl]-N-methylurea;
     N-[2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]-4-
          fluorophenyl]-N-methylthiourea;
35
     4-[5-(1H-indol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(7-fluoro-1H-indol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```





```
pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(7-methyl-1H-indol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(7-\text{chloro}-1-\text{methyl}-1H-\text{indol}-5-\text{yl})-3-
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(7-fluoro-1-methyl-2,3-dihydro-1H-indol-5-yl)-3-
10
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         vl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[3-aminomethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
15
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N-methylamino)methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N,N-dimethylamino)methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-phenyl-3-(N-phenylamino)methyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N-benzylamino)methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)methyl-5-phenyl-1H-
25
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N-methyl-N-phenylamino)methyl-5-phenyl-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
          3-yl]methyl]acetamide;
30
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
          3-yl]methyl]-N-methylacetamide;
     N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
          3-yl]methyl]-N-phenylacetamide;
     N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
35
          3-yl]methyl]-N-benzylacetamide;
```

N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-

3-yl]methyl]urea;

```
N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-yl]methyl]-N-methylurea;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-yl]methyl]-N-phenylurea;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-y1]methyl]-N-benzylurea;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-y1]methyl]thiourea;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-yl]methyl]-N-methylthiourea;
10
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-y1]methy1]-N-phenylthiourea;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-
         3-yl]methyl]-N-benzylthiourea;
15
    4-[4-methoxy-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-methylthio-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-(N-methylamino)-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
20
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-(N,N-dimethylamino)-5-phenyl-3-
          (trifluoromethyl) -1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
25
     4-[3-methoxy-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-ethoxy-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
     4-[3-phenoxy-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-benzyloxy-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-methylthio-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
35
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-benzylthio-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

```
4-[3-(N-methylamino)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N,N-dimethylamino)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(N-benzyl-N-methylamino)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
         yl]acetamide;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
         yl]-N-methylacetamide;
10
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
         yl]-N-benzylacetamide;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
15
         yl]-N-methylurea;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
         yl]-N-benzylurea;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
20
        ,yl]thiourea;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
          yl]-N-methylthiourea;
    N-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-
          yll-N-benzylthiourea;
25
     4-[5-phenyl-3-(1,1-difluoro-1-phenylmethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-phenyl-3-(1,1-difluoro-2-phenylethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-
30
          difluoroacetic acid;
     methyl 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-
          pyrazole-3-difluoroacetate;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-
35
          difluoroacetamide;
     N, N-dimethyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-
          pyrazole-3-difluoroacetamide;
```

3-1779:0

30 N-phenyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazole-3-difluoroacetamide; 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3acetic acid; 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-chloro-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazole-3-difluoroacetic acid; 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-bromo-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazole-3-difluoroacetic acid; 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-chloro-5-(4chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-acetic acid; 10 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-bromo-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazole-3-acetic acid; (R)-2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid; 15 (S)-2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid; (R)-2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-chloro-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid; (S)-2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-chloro-5-phenyl-20 1H-pyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid; (R) - 2 - [1 - [4 - (aminosulfonyl)phenyl] - 4 - bromo - 5 - phenyl -1H-pyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid; (S)-2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-bromo-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid;

3-2779/1

- 25 2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylpropanoic acid;
  - 2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-chloro-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylpropanoic acid;
- 2-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-4-bromo-5-phenyl-1H-30 pyrazol-3-yl]-2-methylpropanoic acid;
  - 2-fluoro-4-[5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 3-fluoro-4-[5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    - 2-methyl-4-[5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;

3-methyl-4-[5-phenvl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-

1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;

42-1779.1

```
ethyl 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    ethyl 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methylphenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    isopropyl 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
10
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-aminophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid;
    tert-butyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
15
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    propyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    butyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
20
         pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    isobutyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    pentyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
25
          pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
     methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
     methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
30
     methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
     methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
35
     methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
     methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-
```

methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;

```
methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(3,5-difluoro-4-
         methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate;
    N-[4-methylphenyl]-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
5
         fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-[3-chlorophenyl]-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
         fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-[3-fluorophenyl]-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
         fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-[3-fluorophenyl]-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
10
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    phenylmethyl N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl]glycinate;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-bromophenyl)-1H-
15
         pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-phenyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
20
    N-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-(4-methylphenyl)-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N, N-dimethyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
25
          chlorophenyl) -1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-methyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     N-methyl-N-ethyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-lH-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
30
     N-phenyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     N-methyl-N-phenyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     N-ethyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
35
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     N-isopropyl-1-(4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
```



3-1-5-4.2

```
N-propyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-butyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-isobutyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
5
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-tert-butyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-pentyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
10
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-cyclohexyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-cyclopentyl-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
15
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(pyrrolidinocarboxamide)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(piperidinocarboxamide)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    N-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
20
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-(2-pyridyl)-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-methyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)-1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-
          5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
25
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-nitrophenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-3-
30
          carboxamide;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-
          1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methylthiophenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
35
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
     1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-
          pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
```

```
N-methyl 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    N-[[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-3-yl]carbonyl]glycine;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-
         methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide;
10
    4-[5-(4-bromophenyl)-3-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-cyano-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-[3-cyano-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-cyano-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-cyano-5-(4-methylthiophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
20
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-cyano-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
25
     4-[5-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-cyano-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
     4-[5-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-(cyano)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
 35
          vl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-bromo-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          vl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

```
4-[4-chloro-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-bromo-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
5
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(4-methylphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
10
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-bromo-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         vl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-cyano-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-{4-chloro-5-(3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-fluoro-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methylsulfonyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
20
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-ethyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
25
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-methyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
30
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-ethyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-ethyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
35
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```



0-0774.1

```
4-[4-ethyl-5-(4-methoxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesúlfőnamide;
    4-[4-ethyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
5
    4-[4-cyclopropyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-ethyl-5-(3-fluoro-4-chlorophenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
10
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-methyl-5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
15
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-fluoro-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-bromo-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
20
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
          (difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-3-(difluoromethyl)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
25
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-bromo-3-(difluoromethyl)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
     4-[4-chloro-3-cyano-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-cyano-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4-chloro-3-cyano-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
35
     4-[4-bromo-3-cyano-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          vl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

```
4-[4-bromo-3-cyano-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    ethyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-bromo-5-(4-
         chlorophenyl) -1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
 5
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-phenyl-
         1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(4-
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
    ethyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(4-
10
         chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(4-
          fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-bromo-5-(4-
          fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
15
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(3-
          chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-
         yl]carboxylate;
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(3,5-
          dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-
20
         yl]carboxylate;
    methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(3-bromo-4-
          methoxyphenyl)-4-chloro-1H-pyrazol-3-
          yl]carboxylate;
    [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-phenyl-1H-
25
          pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide;
     [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide;
     [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(4-
          fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide;
30
     [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-bromo-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide;
     [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-bromo-5-phenyl-1H-
          pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide;
     [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(4-
          chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylic acid;
35
     [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-phenyl-1H-
          pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylic acid;
```



6-177971

[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-(3,5-dichloro-

```
4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylic
         acid;
    4-[4-chloro-3-isopropyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
5
    4-[4-chloro-3-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-3-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-1H-
10
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4-chloro-5-
          (4-chlorophenyl)-lH-pyrazol-3-yl]propanoic acid;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
15
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
20
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-cyanophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
25
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-v1]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3,4-dichlorophenvl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
     4-[5-(4-bromophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
 35
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

```
4-[5-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)+3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-nitrophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-y1]benzenesulfonamide;
10
    4-[5-(4-aminophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-[5-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
20
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,5-dimethyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-fluoropheny1)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
25
         1-y1]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methylthiophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
30
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-ethylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
35
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```



3-2779/0

```
4-[5-(4-methoxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-bromo-4-methylthiophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide:
5
    4-[5-(4-hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
10
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methoxy-5-methylphenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
15
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-ethyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-(4-hydroxymethylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methoxy-3-(1-propenyl)phenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl) -1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
25
    4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
     4-[5-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-methoxy-3-propylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
35
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

```
4-[5-(3-fluoro-4-methylthiophenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-cyclopropylmethyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
5
          (trifluoromethyl) -1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-5-yl]benzoic acid;
    4-[5-(3-methyl-4-methylthiophenyl)-3-
10
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methylthiophenyl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(N,N-dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-
15
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methyl-3-nitrophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-(4-(N-methylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-amino-4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    methyl-4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
25
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]benzoate;
     4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-5-yl]benzamide;
     4-[5-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4,6-trifluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
30
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
35
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

3-2779 2

20

- 42 4-[5-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(2-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(4-chloro-2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(2-methylthiophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(3-methylthiophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(2-methylsulfinylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide; 4-[5-(3-methylsulfinylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
- 15
  - pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-methylsulfinylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(2-fluoro-4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- 25 4-[5-(2-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-chloro-2-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
  - 4-[5-(4-isopropylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
- N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-35 pyrazol-5-yl]phenyl]acetamide;
  - N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-trifluoromethyl-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]phenyl]formamide;



```
N-[4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-
         pyrazol-5-yl]phenyl]trifluoroacetamide;
    4-[5-(4-[N-methylaminosulfonyl]phenyl)-3-
         (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
5
    4-[5-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-n-butoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-[aminosulfonyl]phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
10
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3-difluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yllbenzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,5-difluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-vl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-[5-(2,3,4-trifluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-(2,4,5-trifluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,5,6-trifluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3,4,5-tetrafluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
25
    4-[5-(2,3,4,6-tetrafluoropheny1)-3-(trifluoromethy1)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,3,5,6-tetrafluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(pentafluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
30
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,3,4-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
35
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

```
4-[5-(2,5,6-trichlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3,4,5-tetrachlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3,4,6-tetrachlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3,5,6-tetrachlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3,4,5,6-pentachlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
10
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-tert-butylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-isobutylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-y1]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-(4-methylthiophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(1-morpholino)phenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
25
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-phenyl-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H+
30
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
35
          pyrazol-5-yl]benzoic acid;
     methyl 4-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(difluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-5-yl]benzoate;
```

4-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-



3-2779.1

```
1H-pyrazol-5-yl]benzamide;
    4-[5-(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-cyanophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
5
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
10
    4-[5-(4-chloro-3-methylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
15
          (difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-
          (difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
20
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(3-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
   . 4-[5-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
25
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-bromo-2-thienyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
30
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(1-cyclohexenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(cyclohexyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(biphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
35
          yl]benzenesulfonamide:
     4-[5-(1,4-benzodioxan-6-y1)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

3-1779,1

```
4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(4-methylcyclohexyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(methyl-1-cyclohexenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
5 	 4-[5-(2-methyl-1-cyclopentenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(benzofuran-2-yl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
10
    4-[5-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-(morpholino)phenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
15
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-methyl-2-furyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(1-chloro-1-methyl-4-cyclohexyl)-3-
20
          (difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,4-dibromo-4-methylcyclohexyl)-3-
          (difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-methoxycyclohexyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
25
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2-thienyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,4-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
30
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2,5-dichloro-3-thienyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(benzofuran-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
35
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(5-bromo-2-thienyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
```

pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;

7-2779/2

```
4-[5-(5-chloro-2-thienyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-indanyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         vllbenzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(1-cyclohexenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
10
    4-[5-(5-benzothienyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzopyran-6-y1)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
15
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3,4-dihydro-2H-1-benzothiopyran-6-y1)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-phenylethenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
     4-[5-(4-methyl-1,3-benzodioxol-6-yl)-3-
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4 - [5 - (4 - methyl - 1, 3 - benzodioxol - 5 - yl) - 3 -
25
          (trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(biphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
     4-[5-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphth-6-y1])-3-
          (trifluoromethyl) -1H-pyrazol-1-
          vl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2-naphthyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          vl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(2-thiazoly1)-3-(trifluoromethy1)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```

- ---

```
4-[5-(2-oxazolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(cyclohexyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(cyclopentyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(cycloheptyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(1-cyclopentenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
10
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-furyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(2-pyridyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-[5-(3-pyridyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(6-methyl-3-pyridyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-pyridyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
20
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-cyclohexenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-cyclohexenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methylcyclohex-4-ene-1-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
25
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-chloro-2-furyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(5-bromo-2-furyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
30
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(6-methoxy-2-naphthy1)-3-(trifluoromethy1)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-y1]benzenesulfonamide:
     4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(heptafluoropropyl)-1H-
35
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(chlorodifluoromethyl)-1H-
          pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide:
```

```
4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(pentafluoroethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(chloromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
5
    4-[3-(chlorodifluoromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-
         methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(phenyl)-3-(fluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(dichloromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-
10
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(bromodifluoromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(fluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
15
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(chloromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(dichloromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(dichlorofluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzene sulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(trichloromethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
25
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-difluoropropyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dichloroethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(1,1-dichloropropyl)-1H-pyrazol-
30
          1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-nitro-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
35
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(amidino)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(methylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```



2-u<sup>-4</sup>- u

```
4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-methyl-aminosulfonyl)-1H-
                      pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
          4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(imidazolyl)-
                      1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
          4-[5-(4-fluoropheny1)-3-(2-pyridy1)-
  5
                      1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-cyanoamidino)-1H-pyrazol-1-
                      yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(tetrazolyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
10
                      yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(phenylsulfonyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
                      yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-phenylaminosulfonyl)-1H-
                      pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N,N-dimethylaminosulfonyl)-1H-
                       pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-methyl-N-phenylaminosulfonyl)-
                       1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-ethylaminosulfonyl)-1H-
20
                       pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-isopropylaminosulfonyl)-1H-
                       pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-methyl-N-ethylaminosulfonyl)-
                       1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
25
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-methyl-N-(3-chlorophenyl)
                       aminosulfonyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
           4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(N-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-methyl-N-(2-m
                       pyridyl)aminosulfonyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
                       yllbenzenesulfonamide;
           4-[3-methyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 30
            4-[3-isobutyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
                       yl]benzenesulfonamide;
            4-[3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
                       yl]benzenesulfonamide;
 35
            4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-
                        1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```



```
4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-
         hydroxypropyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(2-hydroxyisopropyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-propanoic acid;
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-
         1H-pyrazole-3-propanoic acid;
10
    1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-propanamide;
    methyl 1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-
         pyrazole-3-propanoate;
    4-[3-(3-hydroxymethyl)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
15
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(3-hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(3-hydroxymethyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
20
    4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-hydroxymethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-chloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(3-hydroxymethyl)-
          1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    ethyl 3-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(phenyl)-1H-
25
          pyrazol-3-yl]-2-cyano-2-propenoate;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(chloro)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(bromo)+1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
30
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(fluoro)-1H-pyrazol-1-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-7-methoxy-1H-
          benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-7-methyl-1H-
35
          benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[4,5-dihydro-7-methoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
          benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
```



2-2779 2

```
4-[4,5-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benz[g]indazol-
         1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4,5-dihydro-7-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4,5-dihydro-6,8-dimethyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4,5-dihydro-6,8-dimethoxy-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    methyl[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-4,5-dihydro-7-
         methoxy-1H-benz[g]indazol-3-yl]carboxylate;
10
    4-[4,5-dihydro-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-
         thieno[3,2,g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[1-phenyl-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
15
          5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
20
          5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[1-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[1-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          5-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
25
     4-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          5-yl]benzenesulfonamide; and
     4-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-
          5-yl]benzenesulfonamide.
               A family of specific compounds of particular
30
     interest within Formula II consists of compounds and
     pharmaceutically-acceptable salts thereof as follows:
     4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
35
          yl]benzenesulfonamide;
     4-[5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
```

yl]benzenesulfonamide;



```
4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
 5
         yl]benzenesulfonamide:
    4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-lH-
10
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(difluoromethy1)-5-(4-methylpheny1)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
15
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-cyano-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
         yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[3-(difluoromethy1)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxypheny1)-1H-
20
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-
         pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[4-chloro-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide;
    4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-
25
         yl]benzenesulfonamide; and
    4-[5-(4-(N,N-dimethylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-
         1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide.
```

The term "hydrido" denotes a single hydrogen atom

(H). This hydrido radical may be attached, for example, to
an oxygen atom to form a hydroxyl radical or two hydrido
radicals may be attached to a carbon atom to form a
methylene (-CH2-) radical. Where the term "alkyl" is used,
either alone or within other terms such as "haloalkyl" and

"alkylsulfonyl", it embraces linear or branched radicals
having one to about twenty carbon atoms or, preferably, one
to about twelve carbon atoms. More preferred alkyl
radicals are "lower alkyl" radicals having one to about ten

2-2779/2

carbon atoms. Most preferred are lower alkyl radicals having one to about six carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, isopropyl, nbutyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, pentyl, iso-amyl, hexyl and the like. The term "alkenyl" embraces linear or branched radicals having at least one carbon-carbon double bond of two to about twenty carbon atoms or, preferably, two to about twelve carbon atoms. More preferred alkyl radicals are "lower alkenyl" radicals having two to about six carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include 10 ethenyl, n-propenyl, butenyl, and the like. The term "halo" means halogens such as fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine atoms. The term "haloalkyl" embraces radicals wherein any one or more of the alkyl carbon atoms is 15 substituted with halo as defined above. Specifically embraced are monohaloalkyl, dihaloalkyl and polyhaloalkyl radicals. A monohaloalkyl radical, for one example, may have either an iodo, bromo, chloro or fluoro atom within the radical. Dihalo and polyhaloalkyl radicals may have two or more of the same halo atoms or a combination of 20 different halo radicals. "Lower haloalkyl" embraces radicals having 1-6 carbon atoms. Examples of haloalkyl radicals include fluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, chloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, 25 heptafluoropropyl, difluorochloromethyl, dichlorofluoromethyl, difluoroethyl, difluoropropyl, dichloroethyl and dichloropropyl. The term "hydroxyalkyl" embraces linear or branched alkyl radicals having one to 30 about ten carbon atoms any one of which may be substituted with one or more hydroxyl radicals. More preferred hydroxyalkyl radicals are "lower hydroxyalkyl" radicals having one to six carbon atoms and one or more hydroxyl radicals. Examples of such radicals include hydroxymethyl, hydroxyethyl, hydroxypropyl, hydroxybutyl and hydroxyhexyl. The terms "alkoxy" and "alkoxyalkyl" embrace linear or branched oxy-containing radicals each having alkyl portions of one to about ten carbon atoms, such as methoxy radical.

More preferred alkoxy radicals are "lower alkoxy" radicals having one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include methoxy, ethoxy, propoxy, butoxy and tert-butoxy. The term "alkoxyalkyl" also embraces alkyl radicals having two or more alkoxy radicals attached to the alkyl radical, that is, to form monoalkoxyalkyl and dialkoxyalkyl radicals. More preferred alkoxyalkyl radicals are "lower alkoxyalkyl" radicals having one to six carbon atoms and one or two alkoxy radicals. Examples of such radicals include methoxymethyl, methoxyethyl, ethoxyethyl, 10 methoxybutyl and methoxypropyl. The "alkoxy" or "alkoxyalkyl" radicals may be further substituted with one or more halo atoms, such as fluoro, chloro or bromo, to provide "haloalkoxy" or "haloalkoxyalkyl" radicals. Examples of such radicals include fluoromethoxy, 15 chloromethoxy, trifluoromethoxy, trifluoroethoxy, fluoroethoxy and fluoropropoxy. The term "aryl", alone or in combination, means a carbocyclic aromatic system containing one, two or three rings wherein such rings may be attached together in a pendent manner or may be fused. 20 The term "aryl" embraces aromatic radicals such as phenyl, naphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, indane and biphenyl. The term "heterocyclic" embraces saturated, partially saturated and unsaturated heteroatom-containing ring-shaped radicals, 25 where the heteroatoms may be selected from nitrogen, sulfur and oxygen. Examples of saturated heterocyclic radicals include saturated 3 to 6-membered heteromonocylic group containing 1 to 4 nitrogen atoms[e.g. pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidino, piperazinyl, etc.]; saturated 3 to 6-membered heteromonocyclic group containing 1 to 2 30 oxygen atoms and 1 to 3 nitrogen atoms [e.g. morpholinyl, etc.]; saturated 3 to 6-membered heteromonocyclic group containing 1 to 2 sulfur atoms and 1 to 3 nitrogen atoms [e.g., thiazolidinyl, etc.]. Examples of partially 35 saturated heterocyclic radicals include dihydrothiophene, dihydropyran, dihydrofuran and dihydrothiazole. The term "heteroaryl" embraces unsaturated heterocyclic radicals.

Examples of unsaturated heterocyclic radicals, also termed



"heteroaryl" radicals include unsaturated 5 to 6 membered heteromonocyclic group containing 1 to 4 nitrogen atoms, for example, pyrrolyl, pyrrolinyl, imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, 2-pyridyl, 3-pyridyl, 4-pyridyl, pyrimidyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, triazolyl [e.g., 4H-1,2,4-triazolyl, 1H-1,2,3triazolyl, 2H-1,2,3-triazolyl, etc.] tetrazolyl [e.g. 1Htetrazolyl, 2H-tetrazolyl, etc.], etc.; unsaturated condensed heterocyclic group containing 1 to 5 nitrogen atoms, for example, indolyl, isoindolyl, indolizinyl, benzimidazolyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, indazolyl, 10 benzotriazolyl, tetrazolopyridazinyl [e.g., tetrazolo [1,5b]pyridazinyl, etc.], etc.; unsaturated 3 to 6-membered heteromonocyclic group containing an oxygen atom, for example, pyranyl, 2-furyl, 3-furyl, etc.; unsaturated 5 to 6-membered heteromonocyclic group containing a sulfur atom, 15 for example, 2-thienyl, 3-thienyl, etc.; unsaturated 5- to 6-membered heteromonocyclic group containing 1 to 2 oxygen atoms and 1 to 3 nitrogen atoms, for example, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, oxadiazolyl [e.g., 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl, etc.] etc.; unsaturated 20 condensed heterocyclic group containing 1 to 2 oxygen atoms and 1 to 3 nitrogen atoms [e.g. benzoxazolyl, benzoxadiazolyl, etc.]; unsaturated 5 to 6-membered heteromonocyclic group containing 1 to 2 sulfur atoms and 1 to 3 nitrogen atoms, for example, thiazolyl, thiadiazolyl 25 [e.g., 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5thiadiazolyl, etc.] etc.; unsaturated condensed heterocyclic group containing 1 to 2 sulfur atoms and 1 to 3 nitrogen atoms [e.g., benzothiazolyl, benzothiadiazolyl, 30 etc.] and the like. The term also embraces radicals where heterocyclic radicals are fused with aryl radicals. Examples of such fused bicyclic radicals include benzofuran, benzothiophene, and the like. Said "heterocyclic group" may have 1 to 3 substituents such as lower alkyl, hydroxy, oxo, amino and lower alkylamino. 35 Preferred heterocyclic radicals include five to ten membered fused or unfused radicals. More preferred examples of heteroaryl radicals include benzofuryl, 2,3-



dihydrobenzofuryl, benzothienyl, indolyl, dihydroindolyl, chromanyl, benzopyran, thiochromanyl, benzothiopyran, benzodioxolyl, benzodioxanyl, pyridyl, thienyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, furyl, and pyrazinyl. The term "sulfonyl", whether used alone or linked to other terms such as alkylsulfonyl, denotes respectively divalent radicals -502-"Alkylsulfonyl" embraces alkyl radicals attached to a sulfonyl radical, where alkyl is defined as above. More preferred alkylsulfonyl radicals are "lower alkylsulfonyl" radicals having one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such 10 lower alkylsulfonyl radicals include methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl and propylsulfonyl. The term "arylsulfonyl" embraces aryl radicals as defined above, attached to a sulfonyl radical. Examples of such radicals include phenylsulfonyl. The terms "sulfamyl," "aminosulfonyl" and 15 "sulfonamidyl," whether alone or used with terms such as "N-alkylaminosulfonyl", "N-arylaminosulfonyl", "N,Ndialkylaminosulfonyl" and "N-alkyl-N-arylaminosulfonyl", denotes a sulfonyl radical substituted with an amine radical, forming a sulfonamide (-SO2NH2). The terms "N-20 alkylaminosulfonyl" and "N, N-dialkylaminosulfonyl" denote sulfamyl radicals substituted, respectively, with one alkyl radical, or two alkyl radicals. More preferred alkylaminosulfonyl radicals are "lower alkylaminosulfonyl" radicals having one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such 25 lower alkylaminosulfonyl radicals include Nmethylaminosulfonyl, N-ethylaminosulfonyl and N-methyl-Nethylaminosulfonyl. The terms "N-arylaminosulfonyl" and "N-alkyl-N-arylaminosulfonyl" denote sulfamyl radicals substituted, respectively, with one aryl radical, or one 30 alkyl and one aryl radical. More preferred N-alkyl-Narylaminosulfonyl radicals are "lower N-alkyl-Narylsulfonyl" radicals having alkyl radicals of one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such lower N-alkyl-N-aryl aminosulfonyl radicals include N-methyl-phenylaminosulfonyl 35 and N-ethyl-phenylaminosulfonyl The terms "carboxy" or "carboxyl", whether used alone or with other terms, such as "carboxyalkyl", denotes -CO2H. The terms "alkanoyl" or



"carboxyalkyl" embrace radicals having a carboxy radical as defined above, attached to an alkyl radical. The alkanoyl radicals may be substituted or unsubstituted, such as formyl, acetyl, propionyl (propanoyl), butanoyl (butyryl), isobutanoyl (isobutyryl), valeryl (pentanoyl), isovaleryl, pivaloyl, hexanoyl or the like. The term "carbonyl", whether used alone or with other terms, such as "alkylcarbonyl", denotes -(C=O)-. The term "alkylcarbonyl" embraces radicals having a carbonyl radical substituted 10 with an alkyl radical. More preferred alkylcarbonyl radicals are "lower alkylcarbonyl" radicals having one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include methylcarbonyl and ethylcarbonyl. The term "alkylcarbonylalkyl", denotes an alkyl radical substituted with an "alkylcarbonyl" radical. The term "alkoxycarbonyl" 15 means a radical containing an alkoxy radical, as defined above, attached via an oxygen atom to a carbonvl radical. Preferably, "lower alkoxycarbonyl" embraces alkoxy radicals having one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such "lower alkoxycarbonyl" ester radicals include substituted or 20 unsubstituted methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl, propoxycarbonyl, butoxycarbonyl and hexyloxycarbonyl. term "alkoxycarbonylalkyl" embraces radicals having "alkoxycarbonyl", as defined above substituted to an alkyl 25 radical. More preferred alkoxycarbonylalkyl radicals are "lower alkoxycarbonylalkyl" having lower alkoxycarbonyl radicals as defined above attached to one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such lower alkoxycarbonylalkyl radicals include methoxycarbonylmethyl, tert-butoxycarbonylethyl, 30 and methoxycarbonylethyl. The term "aminocarbonyl" when used by itself or with other terms such as "aminocarbonylalkyl", "N-alkylaminocarbonyl", "Narylaminocarbonyl", "N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl", "N-alkyl-Narylaminocarbonyl", "N-alkyl-N-hydroxyaminocarbonyl" and "N-alkyl-N-hydroxyaminocarbonylalkyl", denotes an amide 35 group of the formula -C(=O)NH2. The terms "Nalkylaminocarbonyl" and "N,N-dialkylaminocarbonyl" denote aminocarbonyl radicals which have been substituted with one



d-2779/2

alkyl radical and with two alkyl radicals, respectively. More preferred are "lower alkylaminocarbonyl" having lower alkyl radicals as described above attached to an aminocarbonyl radical. The terms "N-arylaminocarbonyl" and "N-alkyl-N-arylaminocarbonyl" denote aminocarbonyl radicals 5 substituted, respectively, with one aryl radical, or one alkyl and one aryl radical. The term "aminocarbonylalkyl" embraces alkyl radicals substituted with aminocarbonyl The term "N-cycloalkylaminocarbonyl" denoted radicals. aminocarbonyl radicals which have been substituted with at 10 least one cycloalkyl radical. More preferred are "lower cycloalkylaminocarbonyl" having lower cycloalkyl radicals of three to seven carbon atoms, attached to an aminocarbonyl radical. The term "aminoalkyl" embraces alkyl radicals substituted with amino radicals. The term 15 "alkylaminoalkyl" embraces aminoalkyl radicals having the nitrogen atom substituted with an alkyl radical. The term "amidino" denotes an -C(=NH)-NH2 radical. The term "cyanoamidino" denotes an -C(=N-CN)-NH2 radical. The term - 20 "heterocyclicalkyl" embraces heterocyclic-substituted alkyl radicals. More preferred heterocyclicalkyl radicals are "lower heterocyclicalkyl" radicals having one to six carbon atoms and a heterocyclic radical. Examples include such radicals as pyrrolidinylmethyl, pyridylmethyl and thienylmethyl. The term "aralkyl" embraces aryl-substituted 25 alkyl radicals. Preferable aralkyl radicals are "lower aralkyl" radicals having aryl radicals attached to alkyl radicals having one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include benzyl, diphenylmethyl, triphenylmethyl, phenylethyl and diphenylethyl. The aryl in said aralkyl 30 may be additionally substituted with halo, alkyl, alkoxy, halkoalkyl and haloalkoxy. The terms benzyl and phenylmethyl are interchangeable. The term "cycloalkyl" embraces radicals having three to ten carbon atoms. preferred cycloalkyl radicals are "lower cycloalkyl" radicals having three to seven carbon atoms. Examples include radicals such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl and cycloheptyl. The term



"cycloalkenyl" embraces unsaturated cyclic radicals having three to ten carbon atoms, such as cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl and cycloheptenyl. The term "alkylthio" embraces radicals containing a linear or branched alkyl radical, of one to ten carbon atoms, attached to a divalent sulfur atom. An example of "alkylthio" is methylthio, (CH3-S-). The term "alkylsulfinyl" embraces radicals containing a linear or branched alkyl radical, of one to ten carbon atoms, attached to a divalent -S(=O) - atom. The term "aminoalkyl" 10 embraces alkyl radicals substituted with amino radicals. More preferred aminoalkyl radicals are "lower aminoalkyl" having one to six carbon atoms. Examples include aminomethyl, aminoethyl and aminobutyl. 15 "alkylaminoalkyl" embraces aminoalkyl radicals having the nitrogen atom substituted with at least one alkyl radical. More preferred alkylaminoalkyl radicals are "lower alkylaminoalkyl" having one to six carbon atoms attached to a lower aminoalkyl radical as described above. The terms "N-alkylamino" and "N,N-dialkylamino" denote amino groups 20 which have been substituted with one alkyl radical and with two alkyl radicals, respectively. More preferred alkylamino radicals are "lower alkylamino" radicals having one or two alkyl radicals of one to six carbon atoms, 25 attached to a nitrogen atom. Suitable "alkylamino" may be mono or dialkylamino such as N-methylamino, N-ethylamino, N,N-dimethylamino, N,N-diethylamino or the like. "arylamino" denotes amino groups which have been substituted with one or two aryl radicals, such as Nphenylamino. The "arylamino" radicals may be further 30 substituted on the aryl ring portion of the radical. term "aralkylamino" denotes amino groups which have been substituted with one or two aralkyl radicals, such as Nbenzylamino. The "aralkylamino" radicals may be further substituted on the aryl ring portion of the radical. 35 terms "N-alkyl-N-arylamino" and "N-aralkyl-N-alkylamino"

denote amino groups which have been substituted with one aralkyl and one alkyl radical, or one aryl and one alkyl



radical, respectively, to an amino group. The terms "Marylaminoalkyl" and "N-aralkylaminoalkyl" denote amino groups which have been substituted with one aryl radical or one aralkyl radical, respectively, and having the amino group attached to an alkyl radical. More preferred arylaminoalkyl radicals are "lower arylaminoalkyl" having the arylamino radical attached to one to six carbon atoms. Examples of such radicals include N-phenylaminomethyl and N-phenyl-N-methylaminomethyl. The terms "N-alkyl-Narylaminoalkyl" and "N-aralkyl-N-alkylaminoalkyl" denote N-10 alkyl-N-arylamino and N-alkyl-N-aralkylamino groups, respectively, and having the amino group attached to alkyl radicals. The term "acyl", whether used alone, or within a term such as "acylamino", denotes a radical provided by the residue after removal of hydroxyl from an organic acid. The 15 term "acylamino" embraces an amino radical substituted with an acyl group. An examples of an "acylamino" radical is acetylamino or acetamido (CH3C(=O)-NH-) where the amine may be further substituted with alkyl, aryl or aralkyl. 20 term "arylthio" embraces aryl radicals of six to ten carbon atoms, attached to a divalent sulfur atom. An example of "arylthio" is phenylthio. The term "aralkylthio" embraces aralkyl radicals as described above, attached to a divalent sulfur atom. An example of "aralkylthio" is benzylthio. 25 The term "aryloxy" embraces aryl radicals, as defined above, attached to an oxygen atom. Examples of such radicals include phenoxy. The term "aralkoxy" embraces oxy-containing aralkyl radicals attached through an oxygen atom to other radicals. More preferred aralkoxy radicals 30 are "lower aralkoxy" radicals having phenyl radicals attached to lower alkoxy radical as described above. term "haloaralkyl" embraces aryl radicals as defined above attached to haloalkyl radicals. The term "carboxyhaloalkyl" embraces carboxyalkyl radicals as 35 defined above having halo radicals attached to the alkyl The term "alkoxycarbonylhaloalkyl" embraces alkoxycarbonyl radicals as defined above substituted on a

haloalkyl radical. The term "aminocarbonylhaloalkyl"

embraces aminocarbonyl radicals as defined above substituted on a haloalkyl radical. The term "alkylaminocarbonylhaloalkyl" embraces alkylaminocarbonyl radicals as defined above substituted on a haloalkyl radical. The term "alkoxycarbonylcyanoalkenyl" embraces alkoxycarbonyl radicals as defined above, and a cyano radical, both substituted on an alkenyl radical. The term "carboxyalkylaminocarbonyl" embraces aminocarbonyl radicals substituted with carboxyalkyl radicals, as defined above. The term "aralkoxycarbonylalkylaminocarbonyl" embraces 10 aminocarbonyl radicals substituted with aryl-substituted alkoxycarbonyl radicals, as defined above. "cycloalkylalkyl" embraces cycloalkyl radicals having three to ten carbon atoms attached to an alkyl radical, as defined above. More preferred cycloalkylalkyl radicals are 15 "lower cycloalkylalkyl" radicals having cycloalkyl radicals attached to lower alkyl radicals as defined above. Examples include radicals such as cyclopropylmethyl, cyclobutylmethyl, and cyclohexylethyl. The term 20 "aralkenyl" embraces aryl radicals attached to alkenyl radicals having two to ten carbon atoms, such as phenylbutenyl, and phenylethenyl or styryl.

The present invention comprises a pharmaceutical composition for the treatment of inflammation and inflammation-associated disorders, such as arthritis, comprising a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound of Formula I in association with at least one pharmaceutically-acceptable carrier, adjuvant or diluent.

30

35

The present invention also comprises a therapeutic method of treating inflammation or inflammation-associated disorders in a subject, the method comprising administering to a subject having such inflammation or disorder a therapeutically-effective amount of a compound of Formula I.



Also included in the family of compounds of Formula I are the pharmaceutically-acceptable salts thereof. The term "pharmaceutically-acceptable salts" embraces salts commonly used to form alkali metal salts and 5 to form addition salts of free acids or free bases. The nature of the salt is not critical, provided that it is pharmaceutically-acceptable. Suitable pharmaceuticallyacceptable acid addition salts of compounds of Formula I may be prepared from an inorganic acid or from an organic acid. Examples of such inorganic acids are hydrochloric, 10 hydrobromic, hydroiodic, nitric, carbonic, sulfuric and phosphoric acid. Appropriate organic acids may be selected from aliphatic, cycloaliphatic, aromatic, araliphatic, heterocyclic, carboxylic and sulfonic classes of organic acids, example of which are formic, acetic, propionic, 15 succinic, glycolic, gluconic, lactic, malic, tartaric, citric, ascorbic, glucuronic, maleic, fumaric, pyruvic, aspartic, glutamic, benzoic, anthranilic, mesylic, salicyclic, salicyclic, 4-hydroxybenzoic, phenylacetic, 20 mandelic, embonic (pamoic), methanesulfonic, ethanesulfonic, benzenesulfonic, pantothenic, 2hydroxyethanesulfonic, toluenesulfonic, sulfanilic, cyclohexylaminosulfonic, stearic, algenic,  $\beta$ hydroxybutyric, salicyclic, galactaric and galacturonic 25 acid. Suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable base addition salts of compounds of Formula I include metallic salts made from aluminum, calcium, lithium, magnesium, potassium, sodium and zinc or organic salts made from N.N'dibenzylethylenediamine, chloroprocaine, choline, 30 diethanolamine, ethylenediamine, meglumine (Nmethylglucamine) and procaine. All of these salts may be prepared by conventional means from the corresponding compound of Formula I by reacting, for example, the appropriate acid or base with the compound of Formula I.

35

#### GENERAL SYNTHETIC PROCEDURES

The compounds of the invention can be synthesized according to the following procedures of Schemes I-VIII, wherein the  $R^1-R^7$  substituents are as defined for Formula I, above, except where further noted.

#### SCHEME I

Ri-CCH<sub>3</sub> Base, -78°C 
$$R^4$$
—CCH<sub>2</sub>R<sup>3</sup> Base acylation  $R^4$ —O  $R^3$   $R^2$   $R^4$ —CCH<sub>2</sub>R<sup>3</sup>  $R^4$ —CCH<sub>2</sub>R<sup>3</sup>  $R^4$ —Alcohol,  $R^4$ —Alcohol,  $R^4$ —Alcohol,  $R^4$ —RinhnH<sub>2</sub>

R<sup>1</sup> N R<sup>4</sup> R<sup>3</sup>

R<sup>1</sup> N R<sup>4</sup>

5

10

15

20

Synthetic Scheme I shows the preparation of tetrasubstituted pyrazoles from starting material 1. In step 1 of synthetic Scheme I, the phenyl-methyl ketone (1) is treated with a base and an alkylating reagent ( $\mathbb{R}^3X$ , where X represents a leaving group such as tosyl) to give the substituted ketone (2). In step 2, the substituted ketone (2) is treated with base, such as sodium methoxide, and an acylating reagent such as an ester ( $\mathbb{R}^2CO_2CH_3$ ), or ester equivalent ( $\mathbb{R}^2CO$ -imidazole, to give the intermediate

diketone (3) in a procedure similar to that developed by Reid and Calvin, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, **72**, 2948-2952 (1950). In step 3, the diketone (3) is reacted with a substituted hydrazine in acetic acid or an alcoholic solvent to give a mixture of pyrazoles (4) and (5). Separation of the desired pyrazole (4) can be achieved by chromatography or recrystallization.

#### SCHEME II

10

Base
$$R^{4} - CCH_{3}$$

$$R^{2}CO_{2}CH_{3}$$

$$R^{4} - CCH_{3}$$

$$EtOH, \Delta$$

1990

Synthetic Scheme II shows the preparation of compounds embraced by Formula I, where R<sup>3</sup> is a hydrogen atom. In step 1, ketone (1) is treated with a base, preferably NaOMe or NaH, and an ester, or ester equivalent, to form the intermediate diketone (6) which is used without further purification. In step 2, diketone (6) in an anhydrous protic solvent, such as absolute ethanol or acetic acid, is treated with the hydrochloride salt or the



free base of a substituted hydrazine at reflux for 10 to 24 hours to afford a mixture of pyrazoles (7) and (8). Recrystallization from diethyl ether/hexane or chromatography affords (7), usually as a light yellow or tan solid.

## Scheme III

NaOCH;, MeOH

$$R^2$$
CO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>CH;, ether

 $R^5$ 

10

 $R^2$ 
 $R^5$ 
 $R^5$ 

·

-10

15

Synthetic Scheme III shows the procedure for preparation of 4,5-dihydrobenz[g]indazole compounds embraced by Formula I. In step 1, ethyl trifluoroacetate is reacted with base, such as 25% sodium methoxide in a protic solvent, such as methanol, and a 1-tetralone derivative (9) to give the intermediate diketone (10). In step 2, the diketone (10) in an anhydrous protic solvent, such as absolute ethanol or acetic acid, is treated with the free base or hydrochloride salt of a substituted hydrazine at



reflux for 24 hours to afford a mixture of pyrazoles (11) and (12). Recrystallization gives the 4,5-dihydro benz[g]indazolyl-benzenesulfonamide (11).

Scheme IV

Synthetic Scheme IV shows the preparation of pyrazole compounds (13), where  $R^3$  is chlorine, from the available pyrazole compounds (7), where  $R^3$  is hydrogen. Chlorination results from passing a stream of chlorine gas at room temperature through a solution containing (7).

Scheme V

Synthetic Scheme V shows the preparation of substituted ketones 18 which are not commercially available as used in Scheme I. The ketones can be prepared by standard Friedel-Craft acylation of the starting

5 substituted benzenes 14 with acid chlorides or anhydrides 15. Alternatively, the ketones can be prepared from phenylcarbonitriles 16 by standard organometallic techniques where M represents metals such as lithium, magnesium, and the like. An alternative organometallic route is shown from the aldehydes 17 where M represents metals such as lithium, magnesium, and the like. Oxidation with a suitable oxidizing agent, such as CrO3, follows to produce the ketones.

#### Scheme VI

$$R^4$$
 $R^2$ 
 $H_2O_2$ , NaOH
 $R^4$ 
 $R^2$ 
 $H_2NSO_2$ 
 $NHNH_2 \cdot HC1$ 
 $R^4$ 
 $R^2$ 
 $R^2$ 

21

Synthetic Scheme VI shows an alternative
20 regioselective method of constructing the pyrazole 21.
Commercially available enones 19 can be epoxidized to give epoxyketones 20, which are treated with 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride to provide the pyrazole 21.

#### Scheme VII

23

Synthetic Scheme VII shows the preparation of pyrazoles 23 (where R<sup>4</sup> is 3-amino-4-substituted phenyl) from starting material 22. Appropriate 5-(4-substituted aryl)pyrazoles can be nitrated next to the R-group under standard nitration conditions and the nitro group reduced to the amino group, preferably with hydrazine and Pd/C. The amino compounds can be further manipulated by alkylation of the amino group.

## Scheme VIII

26

Synthetic Scheme VIII shows the preparation of pyrazoles 26 from esters 24. Reduction of the ester 24 to the alcohol, preferably with lithium aluminum hydride (LAH) followed by oxidation, preferably with MnO2, gives the aldehyde 25. Various nucleophiles (such as hydroxamates and 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds) can be condensed with the aldehyde to give the desired oximes or olefins 26.

The following examples contain detailed

descriptions of the methods of preparation of compounds of Formulas I-II. These detailed descriptions fall within the scope, and serve to exemplify, the above described General Synthetic Procedures which form part of the invention.

These detailed descriptions are presented for illustrative purposes only and are not intended as a restriction on the scope of the invention. All parts are by weight and temperatures are in Degrees centigrade unless otherwise indicated. HRMS is an abbreviation for High resolution mass spectrometry. In the following tables, "ND" represents "not determined".

# Example 1

(my

4-{5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

# Step 1: Preparation of 4,4,4-trifluoro-1-[4-(chloro)phenyl]-butane-1,3-dione.

10

15

20

5

Ethyl trifluoroacetate (23.52 g, 166 mmol) was placed in a 500 mL three-necked round bottom flask, and dissolved in methyl tert-butyl ether (75 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide (40 mL, 177 mmol) via an addition funnel over a 2 minute period. Next 4'-chloroacetophenone (23.21 g, 150 mmol) was dissolved in methyl tert-butyl ether (20 mL), and added to the reaction dropwise over 5 minutes. After stirring overnight (15.75 hours), 3N HCl (70 mL) was added. The organic layer was collected, washed with brine (75 mL), dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a 35.09 g of yellow-orange solid. The solid was recrystallized from iso-octane to give 31.96 g (85%) of the dione: mp 66-67°C.

# 25 <u>Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-</u> vllbenzenesulfonamide.

4-Sulphonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (982) 30 mg, 4.4 mmol 1.1 equivalent) was added to a stirred solution of 4,4,4-trifluoro-1-[4-(chloro)phenyl]-butane-

1,3-dione from Step 1 (1.00 g, 4.0 mmol) in ethanol (50 mL). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred for 20 hours. (HPLC area percent showed a 96:3 ratio of  $4-\{5-\{4-chlorophenyl\}\}-3-\{trifluoromethyl\}-1H-pyrazol-1-$ 

yl]benzenesulfonamide to its regioisomer (4-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide). After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was taken up in ethyl acetate, washed with water

and with brine, dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo* to give a light brown solid which was recrystallized from ethyl acetate and iso-octane to give the pyrazole (1.28 g, 80%, mp 143-145°C). HPLC showed that the purified material was a 99.5:0.5 mixture of 4-[5-:4-

20 106.42 (d, j = 0.03 Hz), 121.0 (q, j = 276 Hz), 125.5, 126.9, 127.3, 129.2, 130.1, 135.7, 141.5, 143.0, 143.9 (q, j = 37 Hz), 144.0;  $^{19}$ F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/CD<sub>3</sub>OD 10/1) d -62.9. EI GC-MS M+ = 401.

# Example 2

0.0  $H_2N^{-S}$   $N^{-N}$   $CF_3$ 

4-[5-(4-Methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

17307

25

3-2774.1

#### Step 1: Preparation of 1-(4-methylphenyl)-4,4,4trifluorobutane-1,3-dione

4'-Methylacetophenone (5.26 g, 39.2 mmol) was

5 dissolved in 25 mL of methanol under argon and 12 mL (52.5 mmol) sodium methoxide in methanol (25%) was added. The mixture was stirred for 5 minutes and 5.5 mL (46.2 mmol) ethyl trifluoroacetate was added. After refluxing for 24 hours, the mixture was cooled to room temperature and

10 concentrated. 100 mL 10% HCl was added and the mixture extracted with 4 X 75 mL ethyl acetate. The extracts were dried over MgSO4, filtered and concentrated to afford 8.47 g (94%) of a brown oil which was carried on without further purification.

15

## Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

To the dione from Step 1 (4.14 g, 18.0 mmol) in 75 mL absolute ethanol was added 4.26 g (19.0 mmol) 4-sulphonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride. The reaction was refluxed under argon for 24 hours. After cooling to room temperature and filtering, the reaction mixture was concentrated to afford 6.13 g of an orange solid. The solid was recrystallized from methylene chloride/hexane to give 3.11 g (8.2 mmol, 46%) of the product as a pale yellow solid: mp 157-159°C; Anal. calc'd for C17H14N3O2SF3: C, 53.54; H, 3.70; N, 11.02. Found: C, 53.17; H, 3.81; N, 10.90.

#### Example 3

17504

4-[5-(3,5-Dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

## Step 1: Preparation of 3.5-dichloro-4methoxyacetophenone

To a cooled solution (0°C) of 7.44 g (55.8 mmol) AlCl3 in 25 mL of CH2Cl2 under argon was added 2.5 mL of acetic anhydride dropwise. After stirring for 0.5 hours, 4.18 g (23.6 mmol) of 2,6-dichloroanisole was added dropwise. The reaction was stirred at 0°C for 1 hour, warmed to room temperature and stirred for 12 hours. The reaction was poured into 6 mL conc. hydrochloric acid/80 mL ice water. The aqueous phase was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 X 75 mL). The combined organic washes were dried over MgSO4, filtered, and stripped to afford the crude product as a yellow oil. NMR analysis showed that acylation only occured para to the methoxy. The crude oil was used without any further purification.

25

5

10

Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

The title compound was prepared in the same manner as Example 2, Steps 1 and 2 and was purified on a prep plate eluting with 10:1 hexane/ethyl acetate to afford a yellow solid: Anal. calc'd for C17H12N3O3SF3Cl2•H2O: C, 42.16; H, 2.91; N, 8.68. Found: C, 42.03; H, 2.54; N, 8.45.

#### Example 4

10

20

25

#### 4-[5-(3-Ethyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### 15 Step 1: Preparation of 3-ethyl-4-methoxyacetophenone

AlCl<sub>3</sub> (4.9 g, 36.8 mmol) was added to a solution of 2-ethylanisole (2.5 g, 18.4 mmol) in methylene chloride (50 mL). Acetyl chloride (1.3 mL, 18.4 mmol) was added dropwise to the reaction mixture, which was then stirred at reflux for 0.5 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction was poured over crushed ice and followed up with a methylene chloride/water extraction. The organic layer was dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The crude product was chromatographed on a 4000 micron chromatotron plate with 10% ethyl acetate/90% hexane as eluant to afford 2.3 g of desired material.

Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[5-(3-ethyl-4methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

The title compound was prepared using the procedure described in Example 2, Steps 1 and 2: Anal. calcd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>SF<sub>3</sub>: C, 53.64; H, 4.26; N, 9.88. Found: C, 53.69; H, 4.36; N, 9.88.

#### Example 5

MeS Me
NOCF3

4-[5-(3-Methyl-4-methylthiophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1: Preparation of 2-methylthioanisole

Methyl iodide (0.5 mL, 8.1 mmol) and potassium carbonate (1.1 g, 8.1 mmol) were added to a solution of othiocresol (1.0 g, 8.1 mmol) in 10 mL of DMF. The reaction was stirred at 50°C for 4 hours and poured into hexane and water. The organic layer was separated, dried over magnesium sulfate and concentrated to afford 1.1 g of desired material.

# Steps 2, 3 and 4: Preparation of 4-[5-(3-methyl-4-methylthiophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

mo/

8-2774, 2

10

15

30

The title compound was prepared using the procedures found in Example 4, Steps 1, 2 and 3: Anal. calcd. for  $C_{18}H_{16}N_{3}O_{2}S_{2}F_{3}$ : C, 50.58; H, 3.77; N, 9.83. Found: C, 50.84; H, 3.62; N, 9.62.

#### Example 6

10

20

25

4-[5-(3-(3-Propenyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

15 <u>Step 1: Preparation of 3-allyl-4-methoxyacetophenone</u>

Potassium hydroxide (3.2 g, 56.8 mmol) was added to a solution of 3-allyl-4-hydroxyacetophenone (10 g, 56.8) in 125 mL THF. Dimethyl sulfate (excess) was added and the reaction was stirred at 50°C for 16 hours. The reaction was cooled, concentrated and poured into EtOAc and water. The organic layer was separated and washed with dilute sodium hydroxide to get rid of unreacted starting material. The ethyl acetate layer was dried and concentrated to afford 9.2 g of 3-allyl-4-methoxy acetophenone.

Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[5-(3-(3-propenyl)-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-vl]benzenesulfonamide



The title compound was prepared using the procedures described in Example 2, Steps 1 and 2: Anal. calc'd for  $C_{20}H_{18}N_3F_{3}O_3S$ : C, 54.92; H, 4.15; N, 9.61. Found: C, 54.70; H, 4.12; N, 9.43.

#### Example 7

10

20

2-277972

4-[5-(3-Propyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### 15 Step 1: Preparation of 3-n-propyl-4-methoxyacetophenone

To a solution of the product in Example 6, Step 1 (3 g, 17.0 mmol) in 50 mL of ethanol was added a catalytic amount of 4% Pd/C. The reaction mixture was stirred in a Parr shaker at room temperature at 5 psi hydrogen for 0.5 hours. The reaction was filtered and concentrated to afford 4 g of pure 3-propyl-4-methoxy acetophenone.

25 <u>Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[5-(3-n-propyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide</u>

17934

The title compound was prepared using the procedures described in Example 2, Steps 1 and 2: Anal. calcd. for  $C_{20}H_{20}N_3F_3O_3S$ : C, 54.66; H, 4.59; N, 9.56. Found: C, 54.84; H, 4.65; N, 9.52.

5

7-2779/2



#### Example 8

18137

10

15

20

4-[5-(3-Cyclopropylmethyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

## Step 1: Preparation of 3-cyclopropylmethyl-4-methoxyacetophenone

To a solution of the product in Example 6, Step 1 (3 g, 17.0 mmol) and catalytic Pd(OAc)2 in 20 mL Et2O was added ethereal diazomethane until starting material was consumed. The reaction was filtered, concentrated and chromatographed on a 4000 micron chromatotron plate (20% EA/80% hexane as eluant) to afford 2.5 g of desired ketone.

# Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[5-(3-cyclopropylmethyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

The title compound was prepared using the procedures described in Example 2, Steps 1 and 2: Anal. calc'd. for  $C_{21}H_{20}N_3F_3SO_3$ : C, 55.87; H, 4.47; N, 9.31. Found: C, 55.85; H, 4.27; N, 9.30.

#### Example 9

5 4-[4-Methyl-3-nitrophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

To a solution of the product of Example 2 (500 mg, 1.31 mmol) in 5mL of sulfuric acid was added nitric acid (0.6 mL, 1.31 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 0.5 hours. The mixture was poured over ice, the solid precipitate was filtered and chromatographed on a 4000 micron plate (20% EtOAc/80% hexane as eluant) to afford 410 mg of desired material: Anal. calc'd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>13</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub>SF<sub>3</sub>: C, 47.89; H, 3.07; N, 13.14. Found: C, 47.86; H, 2.81; N, 13.15.

#### Example 10

20

4-[5-(3-Amino-4-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

A catalytic amount of 10% Pd/C was added to a solution of hydrazine hydrate (0.022 mL, 0.7 mmol) in 10 mL of ethanol. The reaction mixture was refluxed for 15 minutes before the addition of the compound from Example 9 (100 mg, 0.23 mmol), and the resulting reaction mixture was refluxed for another 2 hours. The reaction was cooled, filtered through Celite and concentrated to afford 100 mg of title compound: Anal. calc'd for C17H15N4O2SF3•0.5 CO2: C, 50.24; H, 3.61; N, 13.39. Found: C, 50.49; H, 3.44; N, 13.37.

#### Example 11

15

3-1779/1

#### 4-[5-(4-Hydroxymethylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

20 <u>Step 1: Preparation of 4-15-(4-bromomethylphenyl)-3-</u>
(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yllbenzenesulfonamide

The product from Example 2 (1.13 g, 3.0 mmol)

and N-bromosuccinimide (NBS, 0.64 g, 3.6 mmol) were
dissolved in 40 mL of benzene and irradiated with a UV lamp
for 3 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature
and poured into 50 mL of H2O. The organic phase was
separated, washed with brine and dried over MgSO4. The

crude pyrazole was obtained as an amber oil. The oil was
purified via radical band chromatography eluting with 30%



1-2779:2

5

10

ethyl acetate/70% hexane to afford the 4-bromomethyl compound as a yellow oil which crystallized upon standing.

#### Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-hydroxymethylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yllbenzenesulfonamide

The bromo methyl compound from Step 1 was dissolved in 30 mL of acetone/4 mL of H<sub>2</sub>O and refluxed for 120 hours. The reaction was concentrated and the residue dissolved in 50 mL of ethyl acetate and dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>. The crude product was obtained as an amber oil. The oil was purified via radial band chromatography eluting with 30% ethyl acetate/70% hexane to afford the title compound as a yellow solid: Anal. calc'd for C<sub>1</sub>7H<sub>1</sub>4N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>SF<sub>3</sub>: C, 51.38; H, 3.55; N, 10.57. Found: C, 51.28; H, 3.59; N, 10.31.

#### Example 12

20

15

#### 4-[1-(4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]benzoic acid

25

30

To the product from Example 11 in 2 mL of acetone was added 1.33 M Jones reagent until an orange color persisted. The reaction was poured into 20 mL of ethyl acetate and 20 mL of H $_2$ O and the organic layer separated, washed with saturated sodium bisulfite and dried over MgSO $_4$ . The crude product was filtered through silica



gel/Celite to afford the title compound as a yellow solid: HRMS m/z 411.0507 (calc'd for  $C_{17}H_{12}N_{3}O_{4}SF_{3}$ , 411.0500).

The following compounds in Table I were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 1-12, with the substitution of the appropriate acetophenone.



TABLE I

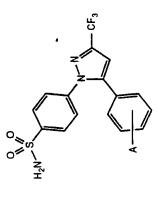
ഹ				
	Ex.	Ą	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
	13	4-Br	137-139	Calc. C, 43.07; H, 2.48; N, 9.42; Br, 17.91
		•		Obs. C, 43.01; H, 2.32; N, 9.39; Br, 17.62
10	14	3-C1	154-155	Calc. C, 47.83; H, 2.76;N, 10.46; Cl, 8.82
				Obs. C, 47.61; H, 2.85; N, 10.31; C1, 8.43
	15	2-C1	159-160	Calc. C, 47.83; H, 2.76; N, 10.46
				obs. C, 47.47; H, 2.65; N, 10.31
	16	4-CF3	144-145	Calc. C, 46.90; H, 2.55; N, 9.65
15				Found: C, 46.98; H, 2.57; N, 9.61
	17	4 - F	168-169	Calc. C, 49.87; H, 2.88; N, 10.90
				Found: C, 49.83; H, 2.89; N, 10.86

TABLE I (cont.)

ď				
)	Ex.	A	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
	18	н	164-165	Calc. C, 52.31; H, 3.29; N, 11.43
10	19	4-0CH3	153-154	Calc. C, 51.38; H, 3.55; N, 10.57
	20	4-0CF3	101-103	Found: C, 51.00; H, 3.48; N, 10.24 Calc. C, 45.24; H, 2.46; N, 9.31
	21	2-CH3	126-128	Found: C, 45.22; H, 2.37; N, 9.29 Calc. C, 53.54; H, 3.70; N, 11.02
15	i I			Found: C, 53.52; H, 3.55; N, 11.06
	22	2,4-di-F	127-130	M+H 404
	23	2,6-di-F	178-180	M+H 404
	24	4 - CN	196-197.5	



TABLE I (cont.)



ιC				
ו	Ex.	Ą	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
	25	3,4-di-Cl	145-147	Calc. C, 44.05; H, 2.31; N, 9.63; Cl, 16.25
10	26	2,4-di-Cl	153-155	Calc.C, 43.87; H, 2.35; N, 9.59
	27	4-NO2	169-172 (dec)	
ر ب	. 88	2 - F.	165-166	Obs.: C, 46.52; H, 2.67; N, 13.51; S, 7.84 Calc. C, 49.87; H, 2.88; N, 10.90 Found: C, 49.49; H, 2.62; N, 10.79
1	29	4-NH2	124-127 (dec)	
	30	4-F, 2-CH3	170-171	Calc. C, 51.13; H, 3.28; N, 10.52
				Found: C. 50.83, H, 2.98; N, 10.55

TABLE I (cont.)

5	EX.	A	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
	31	3-СН3	135-137	Calc. C, 53.54; H, 3.70; N, 11.02
			-	Found: C, 53.15; H, 3.58; N, 10.96
	32	4-осн2сн3	141-142	Calc. C, 51.43; H, 4.08; N, 9.99
10				Found: C, 51.49; H, 3.80; N, 10.08
	33	4-оснз, 3,5-фі-снз	143-144	Calc. C, 53.64; H, 4.26; N, 9.87
				Found: C, 53.49; H, 4.39; N, 9.64
	34	3 - F	143-144	Calc. C, 49.87; H, 2.88; N, 10.90
				Found: C, 49.80; H, 2.80; N, 10.84
1.5	35	4-OCH3, 3-F	155-156	Calc. C, 49.16; H, 3.15; N, 10.11
				Found: C, 48.77; H, 2.93; N, 9.96
	36	4-SCH3	165-166	Calc. C, 49.39; H, 3.41; N, 10.16
				Found: C, 49.48; H, 3.46; N, 10.26

TABLE I (cont.)

5	Ex.	A	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
	37	4-C1, 3-CH3	ND	Calc. C, 49.10; H, 3.15; N, 10.11 Found: C, 49.00; H, 3.00; N, 10.10
C	38	4-СН2СН3	ND	Calc. C, 54.68; H, 4.08; N, 10.63 Found: C, 54.54; H, 3.73; N, 10.67
10	39	2,4-di-CH3	ND .	Calc. C, 54.68; H, 4.08; N, 10.63 Found: C, 54.31; H, 4.32; N, 10.39
	40	2-оснз	167-168	Calc. C, 51.38; H, 3.55; N, 10.57 Found: C, 51.29; H, 3.34; N, 10.52
15	41 43 43	4-OCH3, 3-CH3 4-SCH3, 3-Br 4-CH3, 3-C1	146-147 141-144 186-190	HRMS: 490.9595 Calc. C, 49.10; H, 3.15; N, 10.11 Found: C, 49.21;H, 3.17; N, 10.10

90 TABLE I (cont.)

5 EX 444				
4.4	×	A	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
•	4	3,4-di-OCH3	192-193	Calc. C, 50.58; H, 3.77; N, 9.83
. 7	2	4-оснз, 3-с1	166-168	Found: C, 50.58; H, 3.83; N, 9.72 Calc. C, 47.29; H, 3.03; N, 9.73
10	ري ر	4-оснз, 3-с1, 5-снз	ND	Found: C, 47.21; H, 2.91; N, 9.55 Calc. C, 48.49; H, 3.39; N, 9.42
77	7	2-OCH3, 4-F	163-164	Found: C, 48.27; H, 3.42; N, 9.22 Calc. C, 49.16; H, 3.15; N, 10.12
15 48	മ	2,4-di-OCH3	ND	Found: C, 49.32; H, 3.27; N, 10.18 Calc. C, 50.58; H, 3.77; N, 9.83
49	Ø	4-F, 3-C1	QN	Found: C, 50.40; H, 3.78; N, 9.83 Calc. C, 45.78; H, 2.40; N, 10.01 Found: C, 45.75; H, 2.34; N, 10.15

9/

P. 97

91. TABLE I (cont.)

5	Ex.	А	M.P. (°C)	Analytical
	50	4-OCH3, 3,5-di-F	ND	Calc. C, 47.12; H, 2.79; N, 9.70
				Found: C, 46.72; H, 2.75; N, 9.54
	51	4-SCH3, 3-F	ND	Calc. C, 47.33; H, 3.04; N, 9.74
10				Found: C, 47.25; H, 3.39; N, 9.45
	52	4-SCH3, 3-Cl	ND	Calc. C, 45.59; H, 2.93; N, 9.38
				Found: C, 45.56; H, 2.76; N, 9.52
	53	4-N(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	ND	HRMS: 410.1016
	54	$4-N(CH_2CH_3)_2$	ND	HRMS: 438.1353

#### Example 55

1930/

5

4-[5-(4-Hydroxy-3-methylphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

To a solution of the product of Example 41 (240 mg, 0.58 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) was added NaSMe (205 mg, 2.9 mmol) and the mixture heated to reflux for 2 hours. The mixture was cooled, poured into 0.1N HCl and extracted with EtOAc (3x). The combined extracts were dried over MgSO4 and concentrated. Flash chromatography using 1:1

hexane/ethyl acetate provided 31 mg of the title compound: Anal. calc'd for C17H14N3O3SF3•0.25 H2O: C, 50.80; H, 3.64; N, 10.45. Found: C, 50.71; H, 3.47; N, 10.39.

#### Example 56

20

1931<sub>y</sub>

4-[5-(4-(N-Methylamino)phenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

To a solution of the product from Example 53 (431 mg, 1.0 mmol) in 10 ml methanol was added 36 mg (0.17 mmol) ruthenium (III) chloride hydrate, followed by 1.5 mL 30% hydrogen peroxide (14.7 mmol) over 2 hours. The reaction was quenched with 25 mL of 1M KOH in methanol and concentrated to give 1.24 g of a brown solid. The solid was purified on a prep plate eluting with 2/97/1 methanol/methylene chloride/ammonium chloride to give 52 mg (0.14 mmol, 12%) of the product as a yellow solid.

#### Example 57

15

#### N-[4-[1-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]phenyl]-Nmethylacetamide

19 mg (0.051 mmol) of the product from Example 56 was treated with 0.03 mL acetic anhydride (0.32 mmol) and 0.03 mL triethylamine (0.22 mmol) in 3 mL methylene chloride at room temperrature for 12 hours. The reaction mixtured was concentrated and the residue dissolved in 10 mL ethyl acetate. After washing with brine (2 x 10 mL), the solution was dried over MgSO4, filtered and concentrated to afford the title compound (18.4 mg, 74%) as a yellow solid: HRMS m/e 438.0976 (calc'd for C19H17N4O3SF3, 438.0974).

30

Example 58

94

4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Step 1: Preparation of 4.4-difluoro-1-[4-(chloro)phenyl]-butane-1.3-dione.

10

2-2779.0

Ethyl difluoroacetate (24.82 g, 200 mmol) was placed in a 500 mL three-necked round bottom flask, and dissolved in diethyl ether (200 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide in methanol (48 mL, 210 mmol) via an addition funnel over a 2 minute period. 15 Next, 4'-chloroacetophenone (25.94 g, 200 mmol) was dissolved in diethyl ether (50 mL), and added to the reaction dropwise over 5 minutes. After stirring overnight (18 hours), 1N HCl (250 mL) and ether (250 mL) were added. The organic layer was collected, washed with brine (250 20 mL), dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 46.3 g of a yellow solid. The solid was recrystallized from methylene chloride and iso-octane to give 31.96 g (69%) of the dione: mp 65-66.5°C.

25

# Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

4-Sulphonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1.45 g, 6.5 mmol 1.3 equivalent) and 4,4-difluoro-1-[4-

(chloro)phenyl]butane-1,3-dione from Step 1 (1.16 g, 5
mmol) were dissolved in ethanol (10 mL). The reaction was
heated to reflux and stirred for 20 hours. After cooling
to room temperature, the reaction mixture was concentrated
in vacuo. The residue was taken up in ethyl acetate (100
mL), washed with water (100 mL) and with brine (100 mL),
dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to
give 1.97 g of a light brown solid which was recrystallized
from ethanol and water to give 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide (1.6 g,
33%): mp 185-186°C.

#### Example 59

15

25

30

4-[5-(3-Fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl] benzenesulfonamide

20 <u>Step 1: Preparation of 3'-fluoro-4'-methoxy-</u> acetophenone.

Aluminum chloride (30.0 g, 0.6 mol) and chloroform (750 mL) were placed in a 2 L three-necked round bottom flask fitted with a mechanical stirrer and cooled by means of an ice bath. To the stirred solution acetyl chloride (51.0 g, 0.65 mol) was added dropwise, maintaining the temperature between 5-10°C. The mixture was stirred for 10 minutes at 5°C before the dropwise addition at 5-10°C of 2-fluoroanisole (62.6 g, 0.5 mol). The mixture was stirred at 0-10°C for 1 hour and poured into ice (1 L). The resultant layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with dichloromethane (2x250 mL). The combined

organic layers were washed with water (2x150 mL), dried over anhydrous MgSO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to a volume of 300 mL. Hexanes were added and a white solid formed which was isolated by filtration and air dried. This material was recrystallized from a mixture of dichloromethane and hexanes to afford (77.2 g, 92%) of material suitable for use in the next step: mp 92-94°C;  $^{1}$ H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 7.8 (m, 2H), 7.3 (t, 1H), 3.9 (s, 3H), 2.5 (s, 3H).

10

## Step 2: Preparation of 4,4-difluoro-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-butane-1,3-dione.

Ethyl difluoroacetate (4.06 g, 32.7 mmol) was

placed in a 250 mL Erlenmeyer flask, and dissolved in

methyl tert-butyl ether (50 mL). To the stirred solution

was added 25% sodium methoxide (7.07 g, 32.7 mmol) followed

by 3'-fluoro-4'-methoxyacetophenone from Step 1 (5.0 g,

29.7 mmol). After stirring for 16 hours, 1N HCl (50 mL) was

added. The organic layer was collected, washed with water

(2x50 mL), dried over anhydrous MgSO<sub>4</sub>, filtered, and added

to hexanes to precipitate a tan solid (7.0 g, 96%): mp 70
72°C; 1H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 8.0 (m, 3H), 7.3 (t, 1H), 6.9 (s,

1H), 6.5 (t, 1H), 3.9 (s, 3H).

25

30

3.5

## Step 3: Preparation of 4-[5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-l-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

4,4-Difluoro-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-butane-1,3-dione from Step 2 (7.0 g, 28.4 mmol) was dissolved in ethanol (150 mL). To the stirred mixture was added 4-sulphonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (7.4 g, 33 mmol) and stirred at reflux overnight (16 hours). The mixture was cooled and water was added until crystals slowly appeared. The product was isolated by filtration and air dried to provide the desired product as a light tan solid (9.8 g, 87%): mp 159-161°C; ¹H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>5</sub>) 7.85

(d, 2H), 7.5 (m, 6H), 7.3-6.9 (m, 5H), 3.8 (s 3H). Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{17}H_{14}N_3SO_3F_3$ : C, 51.38; H, 3.55; N, 10.57. Found: C, 51.46; H, 3.52; N, 10.63.

#### Example 60

 $H_2N$  N N  $CF_2H$ 

pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

4-[3-Difluoromethyl-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-H-

## Step 1. Preparation of 4,4,4-trifluoromethyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)butane-1,3-dione.

To a stirred solution of 4-methoxyacetophenone (11.43 g, 76.11 mmol) and ethyl difluoroacetate (8.4 mL, 10.4 g, 83.72 mmol) in diethyl ether (300 mL) in a 500 mL round bottomed flask was added sodium methoxide in methanol (18.2 mL of a 25% solution, 79.91 mmol). The solution became a dark lavender color within thirty minutes, and

- then a gray suspension within 1.5 hours. The reaction was stirred for 60 hours. Diethyl ether (300 mL) was added and the mixture was acidified (pH 2) with 1N HCl. The mixture was transferred to a separatory funnel, mixed and
- separated. The ethereal phase was washed with water, dried over magnesium sulfate, and filtered. Hexane was added causing precipitation of an orange solid 5.25 g of 4,4,4-trifluoromethyl-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)butane-1,3-dione. An additional 3.43 g of product was obtained by
- recrystallization of the concentrated mother liquor from hexane: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 400 mHz 15.58 (br s, 1 H), 7.94 (d,

1980%

5

10

J = 8.87 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (d, J = 8.87 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (s, 1H), 6.00 (t, J = 54.55 Hz, 1 H), 3.89 (s, 3H).

# Step 2. Preparation of 4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-difluoromethyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

A mixture of 4,4,4-trifluoromethyl-1-(4methoxyphenyl)butane-1,3-dione from Step 1 (2.006 g, 8.79 mmol) and 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride salt 10 (2.065 g, 9.23 mmol) dissolved in ethanol (25 mL) was heated to reflux for 16 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature, was concentrated and recrystallized from methanol yielding 4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-difluoromethyl-1-H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide as fluffy tan crystals 15 (1.49 g, 45%): mp 133-135°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 mHz 7.90 (d, J = 8.863 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J = 8.863 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d,J = 8.863 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (d, J = 8.863 Hz, 2H), 6.77 (t, J =56.47 Hz, 1H), 6.68 (s, 1 H), 4.96 (br s, 2 H), 3.83 (s, 3)20 H);  $^{19}NMR$  (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 mHz -112.70 (d, J = 57.9 Hz). High resolution mass spectrum Calc'd for C17H15F2N3O3S: 379.0802. Found: 379.0839. Elemental analysis calc'd for  $C_{17}H_{15}F_{2}N_{3}O_{3}S$ : C, 53.82; H, 3.99; N, 11.08. Found: C, 53.75; H, 3.99; N, 11.04.

The following compounds in Table II were obtained according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 58-60, with the substitution of the appropriate acetophenone.

99

3-1774 1

5

# TABLE II

5	Ex.	A	M.P. (°C)	Anal.
	61	4-CF3	202-205	M+H 418
	62	4-SCH3	157-158	
	63	4-(1-morpholino)	167-171	M+ 434
10	64	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	158-159	Calc. C, 56.19; H, 4.16; N, 11.56
				Obs. C, 56.25; H, 4.17; N, 11.61
	65	3,4-di-CH <sub>3</sub>	168-171	Calc. C, 57.28; H, 4.54;N, 11.13
				Obs. C, 57.34; H, 4.59; N, 11.16
	99	4-CO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	157-158	Calc. C, 53.56; H, 3.09; N, 15.61
15				Obs. C, 53.45; H, 3.11; N, 15.62
	2.9	4-CONH <sub>2</sub>	235-236	HRMS: 393.0833
	89	4-CO <sub>2</sub> H	258-260 (dec)	HRMS: 394.0662
	69	2-F, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	138-140	Calc. C, 51.38; H, 3.55; N, 10.57
				Obs. C, 51.14; H, 3.48; N, 10.40

# TABLE II (cont.)

5	Ex.	A	M.P.(°C)	Anal.
	7.0	4 -CN	222-224	Calc. C, 54.54; H, 3.23; M, 14.97
	71	3-C1, 4-CH <sub>3</sub>	156-158	UBS.: C, 54.58; H, 3.21; H, 15.00 Calc. C, 51.32; H, 3.55; N, 10.56
10	72	3-C1, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	160	Obs: C, 51.46; H, 3.53; N, 10.53 Calc. C,49.34; H,3.41; N,10.15; Cl,8.57; S,7.75
	73	4-C1, 3-CH <sub>3</sub>	163-165	Obs.: C,49.41; H,3.37; N,10.17; Cl,8.62; S,7.67 Calc. C, 51.32; H, 3.55; N, 10.56
15	74	3,4-di-OCH <sub>3</sub>	181-185	Obs.: C, 51.42; H, 3.57; N, 10.53 Calc. C, 52.81; H, 4.19; N, 10.26
	75	3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	170-173	Obs.: C, 52.86; H, 4.19; N, 10.20 Calc. C, 45.55; H, 2.92; N, 9.37
				Obs.: C. 45.83; H. 3.05; N. 9.31

TABLE II (cont.)

			- CF <sub>2</sub> H	
		z" \ /		
o_	<u>_</u>		(	
0"	H <sub>2</sub> N_S			⋖

2	Ex.	A	M.P. (°C)	Anal.
	76	3,5-di-F, 4-OCH3	149-150	Calc. C, 49.16; H, 3.15; N, 10.12
	77	2-0CH;	129-132	Obs.: C, 49.24; H, 3.16; N, 10.13 Calc. C, 53.82; H, 3.99; N, 11.08
10		; ; ; ;		Obs.: C, 53.82; H, 3.97; N, 11.15
) 	78	3-Br, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	164	HRMS : 456.9883
	. 79	4-SO2CH3	209-210	
	80	4-C6H5	167-170	M+ 425
	81	Н	171-172	HRMS: 349.0737
15				

#### Example 82

110304

4-[5-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Step 1. Preparation of 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-4,4-difluorobutane-1,3-dione.

10

5

Ethyl difluoroacetate  $(1.72~\rm g,~11~mmol)$  was dissolved in ether  $(25~\rm mL)$ . To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide  $(2.38~\rm g,~11~mmol)$  followed by  $3',4'-(methylenedioxy)acetophenone <math>(1.64~\rm g,~10~mmol)$ .

15 After stirring 16 hours, 1N HCl (25 mL) was added. The organic layer was collected and washed with water (2x25 mL), dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The resulting crude dione was used in the next step without further purification or characterization.

20

Step 2. Preparation of 5-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-4-[3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-4,4-difluorobutane-1,3-dione from Step 1 (2.4 g, 10 mmol) was dissolved in ethanol (100 mL). To the stirred mixture was added 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (2.46 g, 11 mmol) and heated to reflux for 16 hours. The mixture was cooled and water was added until crystals slowly appeared. Filtration yielded a light tan solid (3.3 g, 84 %): mp

10

15

20

25

214-218°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (D<sub>6</sub>-DMSO): 7.86 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.49 (brs, 2H), 7.3-6.7 (m, 5H), 6.06(s, 2H). Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{17}H_{13}N_3SO_4F_2$ : C, 51.91; H, 3.33; N, 10.68. Found: C, 51.90; H, 3.25; N, 10.65.

Example 83

4-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid

## Step 1: Preparation of methyl-4-[4-(chloro)phenyl]2.4-dioxobutanoate .

Dimethyl oxalate (23.6 g, 200 mmol) was placed in a 500 mL three-necked round bottom flask, and dissolved in diethyl ether (200 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide in methanol (48 mL, 210 mmol) via an addition funnel over a 2 minute period. Next, 4'-chloroacetophenone (25.94 g, 200 mmol) was dissolved in diethyl ether (50 mL), and added to the reaction dropwise over 3 minutes. After stirring overnight (18 hours), 1N HCl (400 mL) and ethyl acetate (750 mL) were added. The organic layer was collected, washed with brine (350 mL), dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 45.7 g of a yellow solid. The solid was recrystallized from ethyl acetate and iso-octane to give 23 g (48%) of the dione: mp 108.5-110.5°C.

30

10

15

20

25

30

# Step 2: Preparation of 4-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl] 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3 carboxylic acid

4-Sulphonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1.45 g, 6.5 mmol, 1.3 equivalent) and methyl-4-[4-(chloro)phenyl]-2,4-dioxobutanoate (1.2 g, 5 mmol) were dissolved in ethanol (50 mL). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred for 20 hours. After cooling to room temperature, the reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was taken up in ethyl acetate (200 mL) and washed with water (100 mL) and brine (100 mL), dried over MgSO4, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to give 1.7 g of a light brown solid which was recrystallized from methanol and water to yield 1.6 g (85%) of a white solid. This material was dissolved in methanol (150 mL) and 3N NaOH (75 mL) and stirred at reflux for 3 hours. The methanol was removed in vacuo and the aqueous solution acidified with concentrated HCl. The product was extracted into ethyl acetate (200 mL), which was washed with brine (100 mL), dried over MgSO4 filtered and concentrated to give 4-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1Hpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid, 1.4 g (74%): mp  $135^{\circ}$ C (dec).

#### Example 84

 $H_2N$  N N  $O-CH_3$ 

Methyl 1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1-H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate

11050>

## Step 1. Preparation of 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxy-acetophenone.

To a stirred suspension of AlCl<sub>3</sub> (24.05 g, 180.40 mmol) in chloroform (300 mL, dried by passage through alumina) at 4°C (ice bath) under nitrogen was added acetyl chloride (11.0 mL, 152.65 mmol) over 20 minutes. This chilled suspension was stirred at 0°C for 30 minutes and 2,6-difluoro anisole was added dropwise over 30 minutes. The resulting suspension was warmed to room temperature and 10 stirred overnight. The reaction was quenched by slowly pouring it into a rapidly stirred ice/water mixture. The water layer was extracted with methylene chloride (2x50 mL) and the organic phases were combined and concentrated in vacuo yielding a clear mobile oil. In a 50 mL round 15 bottomed flask was added the above clear oil, DMF (25 mL),  $K_2CO_3$  (15 g). Methyl iodide (6 mL) was added and the suspension stirred at 45°C under nitrogen overnight. (1 mL) was added and the mixture was heated for an additional 14 hours. The crude reaction mixture was cooled 20 to room temperature, diluted with water (250 mL) and extracted with diethyl ether (3x100 mL). The ether phase was washed with sodium bicarbonate saturated solution, potassium bisulfate (0.1 N solution), dried over MgSO4, 25 filtered and concentrated in vacuo yielding a clear mobile liquid. This liquid was distilled (30°C, 1 mm) yielding 12.5 g of a clear liquid which was a mixture of 3,5difluoro-4-methoxyacetophenone and 3,5-difluoro-4acetoxyacetophenone in an 85:15 ratio. The yield based

# Step 2. Preparation of methyl 1-(4aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(3,5-difluoro-4methoxyphenyl)-1-H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate

upon this ratio was 41%. This ketone was used as is.

To a stirred solution of 3,5-difluoro-4, methoxyacetophenone from Step 1 (6.46 g, 34.70 mmol) and

-/06

30

dimethyl oxalate (6.15 g, 52.05 mmol) in methanol (80 mL), was added sodium methoxide solution (13.4 mL of 25% solution, 58.99 mmol) in one portion and the reaction stirred overnight. The crude reaction was diluted with methylene chloride, washed with potassium bisulfate (0.1N solution), brine, dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo yielding methyl 4-(3,5-difluoro-4methoxyphenyl)-2,4-dioxo-butanoate as an off white crystalline solid which was used as is. A mixture of 4-10 (3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-2,4-dioxo-butanoate and 4sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride salt (7.76 g, 34.70 mmol) dissolved in methanol was warmed to reflux for 9 hours. Upon allowing the clear reaction to cool to room temperature, a crystalline precipitate formed which was collected by vacuum filtration yielding 5.45 g, (37% based 15 upon the 3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyacetophenone) of methyl 1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(3,5-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1-H-pyrazole-3-carboxylate as an off-white solid: mp 185- $190^{\circ}$ C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/300 mHz) 7.95 (d, J = 8.86, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 8.86, 2H), 7.02 (s, 1H), 6.77 (m, 2H), 4.99 (s, 2H)20 2H), 4.04 (s, 3 H), 3.98 (s, 3H);  $^{19}$ F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/300 mHz) -126.66. Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{17}H_{13}F_{2}N_{3}O_{3}S$ : C, 51.06; H, 3.57; N, 9.92. Found: C, 51.06; H, 3.54, N, 9.99.

#### Example 85

Methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-yl]carboxylate

10704

25

30

## Step 1. Preparation of methyl 4-[4-(chloro)phenyl]2.4-dioxobutanoate

Dimethyl oxalate (15.27 g, 0.129 mol) and 4'chloroacetophenone (20.0 g, 0.129 mol) were charged to a 500 mL round-bottom flask, with provisions made for magnetic stirring, and diluted with methanol (300 mL). Sodium methoxide (25% in methanol, 70 mL) was added in one portion. The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 16 hours. The reaction became an insoluble mass during 10 this time. The solid was mechanically broken up, then concentrated hydrochloric acid (70 mL) was added, and the white suspension was stirred vigorously at room temperature for sixty minutes. The suspension was cooled to 0°C and 15 held for 30 minutes. The soild was filtered, and the filter cake was washed with cold water (100 mL). Upon drying, methyl 4-[4-(chloro)phenyl]-2,4-dioxobutanoate was obtained (16.94 g, 54.4%) as the enol:  $^{1}\text{H}$  NMR  $(CDCl_3/300MHz)$  7.94 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.48 (s, 1H). 20

# Step 2. Preparation of methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-yllcarboxylate.

25

30

35

2-1709 1

A 100 mL round-bottomed flask equipped with magnetic stirrer and nitrogen inlet was charged with methyl 4-[4-(chloro)phenyl]-2,4-dioxobutanoate from Step 1 (5.0 g, 20.78 mmol), 4-sulfonamidylphenylhydrazine hydrochloride (5.11 g, 22.86 mmol) and methanol (50 mL). The reaction vessel was heated to reflux and held for 16 hours. A precipitate formed overnight. The suspension was cooled to 0°C, held for 0.5 hour, filtered and washed with cold water to provide, after air-drying, 7.91 g (91%) of crude product. Recrystallized 3.50 g from boiling ethanol to yield 3.14 g (97%) of pure methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-



yl]carboxylate: mp 227°C;  $^{1}$ H NMR (CDCl $_{3}$ /300MHz) 7.91 (d, J=8.86 Hz, 2H), 7.44 (d, J=8.86 Hz, 2H), 7.33 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.03 (s, 1H), 3.96 (s, 3H). Mass Spectrum, MH+ = 392. Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{17}H_{14}N_{3}O_{4}Cls$ : C, 52.11; H, 3.60; N, 10.72; Cl, 9.05; S, 8.18. Found: C, 52.07; H, 3.57; N, 10.76; Cl, 9.11; S, 8.27.

#### Example 86

10

110904

## Ethyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl).-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-yl]carboxylate

-- 15

20

25

Methyl [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-yl]carboxylate (Example 85) (0.10 g) was dissolved in absolute ethanol (10 mL) and a catalytic amount of 21% NaOEt/EtOH was added. The reaction was stirred without temperature control for 72 hours, then water (10 mL) was added. The product crystallized, the suspension was cooled to 0°C and held for 30 minutes. The product was filtered, washed with water (5 mL) and dried to yield 0.071 g (70%) of a white solid: Mass Spectrum: MH+ = 406. Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{18}H_{16}N_{3}O_{4}Cls$ : C, 53.27; H, 3.97; N, 10.35; Cl, 8.74; S, 7.90. Found: C, 53.04; H, 4.00; N, 10.27; Cl, 8.69; S, 7.97.

The following compounds in Table III were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 83-86, with the substitution of the appropriate reagents.

	ر ا	3
III	Z	
TABLE	2-	
T	٥٠٠	
	0	Ŕ

(dec)					
4-NO2 -CH3 216-220 4-F -CH3 216-220 4-NH2 -CH3 267-269(dec) 4-Br -CH3 221-224 4-OCH3 -CH3 169-171 4-CH3 -CH3 213-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 6 4-CL -CH2CH2CH3 ND (CH2CH2CH3 ND)	Ex.	K	æ	M.P.(°C)	Analytical.
4-F -CH3 ND 4-NH2 -CH3 267-269 (dec) 4-Br -CH3 221-224 4-OCH3 -CH3 169-171 4-CH3 -CH3 213-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 6 4-CI -CH2CH2CH3 ND 6 83,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229	87	4-NO2	-CH3	216-220	MH+ = 403
4-NH2 -CH3 267-269 (dec) 4-Br -CH3 221-224 4-OCH3 -CH3 169-171 4-CH3 -CH2 313-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 6 4-Cl -CH2CH3 -CH2CH3 0D	88	4 - F	-сн3	ND	Calc. C,54.40; H,3.76; N,11.19; S,8.54
4-NH2 -CH3 267-269(dec) 4-Br -CH3 221-224 4-OCH3 -CH3 169-171 4-CH3 -CH3 213-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 4-CI -CH2CH2CH3 225-229 3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229					Obs. C,54.49; H,3.70; N, 11.25; S, 8.50
4-Br -CH3 221-224 4-OCH3 -CH3 169-171 4-CH3 -CH2 213-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 4-Cl -CH2CH2CH3 ND	83	4-NH2	-сн3	267-269 (dec)	MH + = 373
4-OCH3 -CH3 169-171 4-CH3 -CH3 213-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 4-Cl -CH2CH2CH3 ND 3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229 .	06	4-Br	-снз	221-224	MH = 438
4-CH3 213-215 4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 4-Cl -CH2CH2CH3 ND 3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229	91	4-0CH3	-СН3	169-171	HRMS : 387.0930
4-CH3 -CH2CH3 219-220 4-Cl -CH2CH2CH3 ND 3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229	92	4-CH3	-сн3	213-215	HRMS : 371.0965
4-Cl -CH2CH2CH3 ND 3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH3 -CH3 -CH3	93	4-CH3	-сн2сн3	219-220	Calc. C, 59.21; H, 4.97; N, 10.90
4-C1 -CH2CH2CH3 ND 3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229					Obs. C, 58.73; H, 4.96; N, 10.78
3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229	94	4-C1	-сн2сн2сн3	ND	Calc. C, 54.35; H, 4.32; N, 10.01;
3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229					Cl, 8.44; S, 7.64
3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH3 -CH3 225-229					Obs. C, 54.11; H, 4.28; N, 10.14;
3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH3 -CH3					C1, 8.54; S, 7.64
	95	3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH3	-CH3	225-229	

1100>

//0

111107

5

4-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide

4-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (Example 83) (1.08 g, 2.86 mmol), HOBt (0.66 g, 4.3 mmol) and EDC (0.66 g, 3.4 mmol) 10 were dissolved in dimethylformamide (DMF) (20 mL) and stirred at ambient temperature for 5 minutes. To this solution was added NH4OH (30%, 2.9 mL) and the reaction stirred for an additional 18 hours. This solution was then poured into ethyl acetate (200 mL) and 1N HCl (200 mL), 15 shaken and separated. The organic layer was washed with saturated NaHCO3 (150 mL) and brine (150 mL), dried over MqSO4, filtered and concentrated to yield 0.9 g of a white solid which was recrystallized from ethyl acetate and isooctane to yield 4-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-20 chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxamide (0.85 g, 79%): mp 108-110°C.

$$H_2N$$
  $S$   $N$   $N$   $CONH_2$ 

TINOY

C-17/9/-

5

### [1-(Aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide

A 250 mL three-neck round-bottom flask, equipped with a thermometer, gas sparging tube, reflux condenser and provisions for magnetic stirring, was charged with 10 methyl[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1Hpyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate (Example 88) (3.0 g, 7.99 mmol), methanol (100 mL), and a catalytic amount of sodium cyanide. Anhydrous ammonia gas was sparged through the reaction vessel for 16 hours without temperature control. 15 The suspension turned a deep red during this time. The reaction was sparged with anhydrous nitrogen at room temperature for 20 minutes, cooled to 0°C and held for 30 minutes. The solid was filtered and washed with cold water (50 mL) to yield, upon drying, 1.87 g (65%) of [1-(4-20 aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3yl]carboxamide as a white solid: mp 214-216°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $(CDCl_3/CD_3OD/300MHz)$  7.64 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 6.95 (m, 2H), 6.82 - 6.67 (m, 6H), 6.39(s, 1H);  $^{19}$ F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/ CD<sub>3</sub>OD/282.2MHz) -112.00(m). 25 spectrum, MH+ = 361. Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{16}H_{13}N_4O_3FS$ : C, 53.33; H, 3.64; N, 15.55; S, 8.90. Found: C, 53.41; H, 3.69; N, 15.52; S, 8.96.

11130/

5 N-(3-Chlorophenyl)-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide

### Step 1. Preparation of methyl 4-[4-fluorophenyl]-2.4-dioxobutanoate.

10

Dimethyl oxalate (18.80 g, 0.159 mol) and 4'fluoroacetophenone (20.0 g, 0.145 mol) were charged to a 1000 mL round-bottom flask and diluted with methanol (400 mL). The reaction flask was placed in a sonication bath (Bransonic 1200), and sodium methoxide (25% in methanol, 70 15 mL) was added over 25 minutes. The reaction was sonicated at 45°C for 16 hours. The reaction became an insoluble mass during this time. The solid was mechanically broken up, then poured into a hydrochloric acid solution (1N, 500 mL). A magnetic stirrer was added, and the white 20 suspension was stirred vigorously at room temperature for 60 minutes. The suspension was cooled to 0°C and held for 30 minutes. The solid was filtered, and the filter cake was then washed with cold water (100 mL). Upon drying, 25 methyl 4-[4-fluorophenyl]-2,4-diketobutanoate was obtained (22.91 g, 70.6%) as the enol: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/300MHz) 8.03 (ddd, J = 8.86 Hz, J=8.66 Hz, J=5.03Hz, 2H), 7.19 (dd,J=8.86 Hz, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.04 (s, 1H), 3.95(s, 3H).NMR  $(CDCl_3/282.2 \text{ MHz}) - 103.9 \text{ (m)}$ .

30

35

## Step 2. Preparation of methyl 4-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yllcarboxylate.

5 A 500 mL one-neck round-bottom flask equipped for magnetic stirring was charged with methyl 4-[4fluorophenyl]-2,4-diketobutanoate from Step 1 (1.00 mg, 44.61 mmol), 4-sulfonamidylphenylhyrazine hydrochloride (10.98 g, 49.07 mmol) and methanol (200 mL). suspension was heated and held at reflux for three hours, 10 then cooled to room temperature. The suspension was cooled to 0°C, held for 30 minutes, filtered, washed with water (100 mL), and dried to yield 14.4 g (86%) of methyl 4-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-15 yl]carboxylate as a white solid:  ${}^{1}H$  NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/300MHz) 7.85 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.18(ddd, J = 8.66 Hz, J=8.46 Hz, J=4.85 Hz, 2H), 7.00 (dd,J=8.66 Hz, J=8.46 Hz, 2H), 6.28 (s, 1H), 3.90 (s, 3H). NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/282.2MHz): -111.4(m). Mass spectrum, MH+ = 376. 20 Anal. Calc'd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>FS: C, 54.40; H, 3.76; N, 11.19; S, 8.54. Found: C, 54.49; H, 3.70; N, 11.25; S, 8.50.

# Step 3. Preparation of [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylic acid.

A 500 mL one-neck round-bottom flask, equipped with provisions for magnetic stirring, was charged with methyl 4-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylate from Step 2 (10.0 g, 26.64 mmol) and tetrahydrofuran (200 mL). Aqueous sodium hydroxide (2.5N, 27 mL) and water (25 mL) were added, and the suspension was heated to reflux and held for 16 hours. The solids all dissolved during this time. The reaction was cooled to room temperature, and hydrochloric acid solution (1N, 110 mL) was added. The aqueous suspension was extracted with methylene chloride (2x200 mL). The combined

///

A STATE OF THE

organic soultion was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to an oil. Trituration with 300 mL of methylene chloride yielded, upon filtration and drying, 9.0 g, (94%) of [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl]carboxylic acid as a white solid: mp 138-142°C (dec); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD/300MHz) 7.93 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (ddd, J = 8.86 Hz, J=8.66 Hz, J=4.83 Hz, 2H), 7.11 (dd, J=8.86 Hz, J=8.66 Hz, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H). <sup>19</sup>F NMR (CD<sub>3</sub>OD/282.2MHz): -114.01(m).

# Step 4. Preparation of N-(3-chlorophenyl)-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yllcarboxamide

15

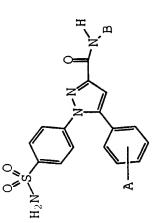
10

A 100 mL one-neck round-bottom flask, equipped with provisions for magnetic stirring, was charged with [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3yl]carboxylic acid from Step 3 (0.500 g, 1.38 mmol), 1-20 hydroxybenzotriazole hydrate (0.206 g, 1.522 mmol), 1-(3dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (0.318 g, 1.66 mmol) and N, N-dimethylformamide (30 mL). The solution was stirred at room temperature for forty minutes, then 3-chloroaniline (0.154 mL, 1.453 mmol) was added. The reaction was held at room temperature for 25 sixteen hours, then poured into an aqueous solution of citric acid (5%, 100 mL). The aqueous solution was extracted with ethyl acetate (2x60 mL), and the combined organic solutions were washed with aqueous citric acid (60 30 mL), saturated sodium bicarbonate solution (2x60 mL) and 50% saturated sodium chloride solution (2x60 mL). organic solution was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to an oil. Trituration with 20 mL of dichloromethane yielded, upon 35 filtration and drying, 0.439 g (67%) of N-(3-chlorophenyl)-[1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-3yl]carboxamide as a white solid: mp 207-212°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR  $(CDCl_3/CD_3OD/300MHz)$  8.90 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 2H),



7.79 (t, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, J = 7.05 Hz, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J=8.86 Hz, 2H), 7.21-7.11 (m, 3H), 7.02 - 6.94 (m, 4H).  $^{19}$ F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/CD<sub>3</sub>OD/282.2MHz): -111.38(m). Mass spectrum, MH+ = 470. Anal. Calc'd for C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>3</sub>ClFs: C, 56.11; H, 3.42; N, 11.90; Cl, 6.81; S, 7.53. Found: C, 55.95; H, 3.50; N, 11.85; Cl, 6.82; S, 7.50.

The following compounds in Table IV were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 96-98, with the substitution of the appropriate starting material.



C-2779,2

TABLE IV (cont.)

110 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> H 115-140 Calc. C,54.83; H,4.33; N, 15.04  111 4-CH <sub>3</sub> H 139-140 HRMS·H2O: 356.0939  112 4-CCH <sub>3</sub> -CCH <sub>3</sub> 209 MH+ = 387  113 4-C1 glycine benzyl ester 136 MH+ = 525  114 4-C1 glycine h ND H- = 457/459  115 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl H 185 (dec) HRMS: 440.0113	2	EX.	A	Œ	ж.р.	Analytical
111 4-CH <sub>3</sub> H 139-140 112 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> -CH <sub>3</sub> 209 113 4-Cl glycine benzyl ester 136 114 4-Cl glycine honzyl ester 136 115 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3-Br H ND 116 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl H 185 (dec)		110	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	115-140	Calc. C,54.83; H,4.33; N, 15.04
111       4-CH3       H       139-140         112       4-OCH3       -CH3       209         113       4-C1       glycine benzyl ester 136         114       4-C1       glycine       124-130         115       4-OCH3, 3-Br       H       ND         116       4-OCH3, 3,5-di-Cl       H       185 (dec)		·				Obs. C, 54.76; H,4.34; N, 14.98
112       4-OCH3       -CH3       209         113       4-C1       glycine benzyl ester 136         114       4-C1       glycine       124-130         115       4-OCH3, 3-Br       H       ND         116       4-OCH3, 3,5-di-Cl       H       185 (dec)		111	4-CH3	н	139-140	HRMS·H2O: 356.0939
4-Cl glycine benzyl ester 136 4-Cl glycine 124-130 4-OCH3, 3-Br H ND ND 4-OCH3, 3,5-di-Cl H 185 (dec)	10	112	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	-СН3	209	MH + = 387
4-Cl glycine 124-130 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3-Br H ND 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl H 185 (dec)		113	4-C1	glycine benzyl ester	136	MH = 525
4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3-Br H ND 4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl H 185 (dec)		114	4-C1	glycine	124-130	MH + = 435
4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl H 185 (dec)		115	4-0CH <sub>3</sub> , 3-Br	Н	ND	M+Li = 457/459
		116	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl	. н	185 (dec)	HRMS: 440.0113

10

15

20

25

30

### Example 117

$$H_2N$$
  $S$   $C \leq N$ 

11190/

4-[3-Cyano-5-(4-fluorophenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

A dry 100 ml three-neck flask, equipped with a reflux condenser, thermometer, pressure-equalizing addition funnel and provisions for magnetic stirring was charged with anhydrous DMF (20 mL) and cooled to 0°C. Oxalyl chloride (0.530 mL, 6.105 mmol) was added over twenty seconds, causing a 5°C exotherm. The white precipitate formed dissolved as the reaction cooled to 0°C. reaction was held at 0°C for ten minutes, then a solution of [1-(4-aminosulfonylphenyl)-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1Hpyrazol-3-yl]carboxamide (Example 97) in anhydrous DMF was added to the vigorously stirring solution over approximately two minutes. After fifteen minutes, pyridine (1.0 mL, 12.21 mmol) was added to quench the reaction. mixture was poured into dilute hydrochloric acid (1N, 100 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (2x75 mL). combined organic solution was washed with 1N HCl (2x100 mL) and with 50% saturated NaCl (3x100 mL). The organic solution was dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to a crude oil. The oil was applied to a column of silica gel and eluted with ethyl acetate and hexane (40% ethyl acetate) to obtain, upon concentration of the appropriate fractions, 0.66 g (69%) of 4-[3-cyano-5-(4fluorophenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide as a white solid: mp  $184-185^{\circ}$ C;  $^{1}$ H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/300MHz) 7.94 (d, J=8.86



Hz, 2H), 7.44 (d, J=8.86 Hz, 2H), 7.23-7.07 (m, 4H), 6.87 (s, 1H), 4.88 (brs, 2H);  $^{19}$ F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/282.2MHz) -109.90(m). Mass spectrum, MH+ = 343. Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{16}H_{11}N_4O_2FS$ : C, 56.14; H, 3.24; N, 16.37; S, 9.36. Found: 5 C, 56.19; H, 3.16; N, 16.39; S, 9.41.

The following compounds in Table V were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Example 117, with the substitution of the appropriate starting material.



TABLE V

2				
	Ex.	Æ	M.P.(°C)	Anal.
	118	4-Br	156-157	HRMS: 401.9833
	119	4-C1	142-143	
10	120	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	ND	HRMS : 354.0774
	121	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	90-95	HRMS: 338.0849
	122	4-SCH <sub>3</sub>	192-193	
	123	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3-Cl	179	MH = 389
	124	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl	121-125	HRMS : 422.0051
15	125	4-OCH3, 3-Br	213	MH = 433
	126	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	230-232	MH + = 370
	127	н	ND	MH = 325

Musy

C-2779/2

$$H_2N$$
 $CF_2CF_2CF_3$ 

4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(heptafluoropropyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Step 1: Preparation of 4.4.5.5.6.6.6-heptafluoro-1-[4-(chloro)phenyl]hexane-1.3-dione.

Ethyl heptafluorobutyrate (5.23 g, 21.6 mmol) was placed in a 100 mL round bottom flask, and dissolved in ether (20 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide (4.85 g, 22.4 mmol) followed by 4-chloroacetophenone (3.04 g, 19.7 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight (15.9 hours) and treated with 3N HCl (17 mL). The organic layer was collected, washed with brine, dried over MgSO4, concentrated in vacuo, and recrystallized from iso-octane to give the diketone as a white solid (4.27 g, 62%): mp 27-30°C; 1H NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz 15.20 (br s, 1H), 7.89 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.51 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.58 (S, 1H); 19F NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz: -80.94 (t), -121.01 (t), -127.17 (s); M+H 351.

# Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(heptafluoropropyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide

The 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (290 mg, 1.30 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of the diketone from Step 1 (400 mg, 1.14 mmol) in ethanol

This

. .

(5 mL). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred overnight (23.8 hours). The ethanol was removed in vacuo, and the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed with water and brine, dried over MgSO4, and concentrated in vacuo to give a white solid which was passed through a column of silica gel with ethyl acetate/hexane (40%) and recrystallized from ethyl acetate/isooctane to give the pyrazole as a white solid (0.24 g, 42%): mp 168-71°C; lh NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz 7.90 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.79 (s, 1 H), 5.20 (br s, 2H); l9F NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz: -80.48 (t), -111.54 (t), -127.07 (s).

#### Example 129

4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(chloro-difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

## Step 1: Preparation of 4-chloro-4.4-difluoro-1-[4-(chloro)phenyll-butane-1.3-dione.

Methyl 2-chloro-2,2-difluoroacetate (4.20 g, 29 mmol) was placed in a 100 mL round bottom flask, and dissolved in ether (10 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide (6.37 g, 29 mmol) followed by 4'-chloroacetophenone (4.10 g, 26.5 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature overnight (20.4 hours), then poured into a separatory funnel and washed with 3N HCl (15 mL), brine (20 mL), dried over MgSO4, and concentrated in vacuo and recrystallized from iso-octane to give the diketone as a yellow solid (3.78 g, 53%): mp

 $53-55^{\circ}C$ ;  $^{1}H$  NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 MHz 14.80 (br s, 1H), 7.87 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.50 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.49 (S, 1H);  $^{1}H$  NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 MHz:  $^{-}G$ 6.03 (s); M+ 267.

### Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-(chloro-difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yllbenzenesulfonamide

4-Sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1.39 g, 6.2 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of the diketone from Step 1 (1.43 g, 5.7 mmol) in ethanol (10 mL). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred overnight (15.75 hours). The ethanol was removed in vacuo, and the residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed with water and brine, dried over MgSO4, and concentrated in vacuo to give a white solid which was recrystallized from ethyl acetate/isooctane to give the pyrazole as a white solid (0.32 g, 41%): mp 130-33°C; 1H NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz 7.90 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.76 (s, 1 H), 5.13 (br s, 2H); 19F NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz: -48.44 (s); M+ 417/419.

### Example 130

$$O_{S}$$
 $O_{NH_2}$ 
 $O_{S}$ 
 $O_{NH_2}$ 
 $O_{N$ 

4-[3-(Dichloromethy1)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxypheny1)-1H-pyrazol-1-y1]benzenesulfonamide

Step 1. Preparation of 3'-fluoro-4'-methoxy-acetophenone.

THY

Aluminum chloride (80.0 g, 0.6 mol) and chloroform (750 mL) were placed in a 2 L three-necked round bottom flask fitted with a mechanical stirrer and cooled by means of an ice bath. To the stirred solution was added acetyl chloride (51.0 g, 0.65 mol) dropwise, maintaining the temperature between 5-10°C. The mixture was allowed to stir for 10 minutes. at 5°C before the dropwise addition at 5-10°C of 2-fluoroanisole (63.06 g, 0.5 mol). The mixture was stirred at 0-10°C for 1 hour and poured into ice (1 L). The resultant layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride (2x250 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with water (2x150 mL), dried over magnesium sulfate, and concentrated to 300 mL. Hexanes were added and a white solid (77.2 g, 92%) was crystallized from the mixture: mp 92-94°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (d<sub>6</sub>-DMSO)  $7.8 \text{ (m, 2H)}, 7.3 \text{ (t, } J=8.7Hz, 1H), } 3.9 \text{ (s, } 3H),$ 2.5 (s, 3H).

### Step 2. Preparation of 4.4-dichloro-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-butane-1,3-dione.

Methyl dichloroacetate (1.57 g, 11 mmol) was dissolved ether (25 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide (2.38 g, 11 mmol) followed by 3'-fluoro-4'-methoxyacetophenone from Step 1 (1.68 g, 10 mmol). After stirring 16 hours 1N HCl (25 mL) was added. The organic layer was collected and washed with water (2x25 mL), dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The resulting crude dione was used in the next step without further purification or characterization.

Step 3. Preparation of 4-[3-(dichloromethyl)-5-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

4,4-Dichloro-1-(3-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)-butane-1,3-dione from Step 2 (2.8 g, 10 mmol) was dissolved in ethanol (100 mL). To the stirred mixture was added 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (2.46 g, 11 mmol) and heated to reflux for 16 hours. The mixture was cooled and water was added until crystals slowly appeared. Filtration yielded a light tan solid (2.7 g, 63 %): mp 190-193°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) 7.84 (d, J=8.4Hz, 2H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.48 (d, J=8.4Hz, 2H), 7.47 (brs, 2H), 7.3-7.0 (m, 3H), 6.95 (s, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H). Anal. Calc'd for C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>FCl<sub>2</sub>: C, 47.45; H, 3.28; N, 9.76. Found: C, 47.68; H, 3.42; N, 10.04.

#### Example 131

### 4-[3-Fluoromethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1: Preparation methyl 4-phenyl-2.4-dioxobutanoate

To a solution of dimethyl oxalate (11.81 g, 100 mmol) in ether (200 mL) is added 24 mL of 25% sodium methoxide in methanol, followed by a solution of acetophenone (12.02 g, 100 mmol) in ether (20 mL) and the mixture stirred overnight at room temperature. The mixture was partitioned between 1N HCl and EtOAc and the organic layer was washed with brine, dried over MgSO4 and concentrated to give 18.4 g of crude butanoate.

Mr 60%

### Step 2: Preparation of methyl 1-[(4-(aminosulfonyl)) phenyl]-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazole 3-carboxylate

The ester was prepared from the butanoate in Step 1 using the procedure described in Example 2, Step 2.

### Step 3: Preparation 4-[3-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

To a solution of ester in Step 2 (4.0 g, 10.4 mmol) in 50 mL THF was added LiAlH4 (0.592 g, 15.6 mmol) in portions and the mixture refluxed overnight. The reaction was cooled and quenched with 1N NaHSO4 and extracted with ether (3X). The combined extracts were dried over MgSO4 and concentrated to give 3.5 g crude alcohol. Flash chromatography using 1:1 hexane/EtOAc provided the title compound.

### Step 4: Preparation 4-[3-fluoromethyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

To a mixture of the alcohol from Step 3 (212 mg, 0.64 mmol) in dichloromethane (4 mL) was added diethylaminosulfur trifluoride (0.13 mL, 1.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours and partitioned between water and dichloromethane. The aqueous solution was extracted with dichloromethane. The organic solution was washed with brine and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (1:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (72 mg, 34%): mp 162-163°C; Anal. calc'd for C16H14N3O2SF: C, 58.00; H, 4.26; N, 12.68. Found: C, 57.95; H, 4.03; N, 12.58.

The following compounds in Table VI were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 128-131, with the substitution of the appropriate substituted acetyl and acetate starting materials.

TABLE VI
$$\begin{array}{c} O & O \\ O & O \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} O & O \\ A & \end{array}$$

S	Ex.	A	$^{2}$	M.P. (°C) Anal.	Anal.
	132	4-C1	-CF2CF3	145.5-150	
	133	4-C1	-CH2Cl	198-201	Calc. C, 50.27; H, 3.43; N, 10.99
					Found C, 50.34; H, 3.43; N, 10.96
10	134	3-F, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	-CF2C1	120-124	Calc. C, 47.29; H, 3.04; N, 9.74
					Found C, 47.28; H, 3.37; N, 9.88
	135	3-F, 4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	-CBrF2	120-122	Calc. C, 42.87; H, 2.75; N, 8.82
					Found C, 42.99; H, 3.81; N, 9.92
	136	3-C1,4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	-CH2C1	QN	Calc. C, 49.53; H, 2.84; N, 8.66
15					Found C, 50.03; H, 3.81; N, 9.92

112904

### 5 4-[5-(2-Pyraziny1)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

## Step 1: Preparation of 4,4-difluoro-1-(2-pyrazinyl)-butane-1,3-dione.

10

15

20

25

30

' Ethyl difluoroacetate (2.23 g, 18 mmol) was placed in a 100 mL round bottom flask and dissolved in ether (10 mL). To the stirred solution was added 25% sodium methoxide (4.68 g, 22 mmol) followed by acetylpyrazine (2.00 g,16 mmol). After two hours stirring at room temperature, a precipitate formed and THF (10 mL) was added to the reaction. The reaction was stirred an additional 25.9 hours, then treated with 3N HCl (10 mL). The organic layer was collected, washed with brine (20 mL), dried over MgSO4 and concentrated in vacuo and recrystallized from methylene chloride/iso-octane to give the diketone as a brown solid (2.23 g, 68%); mp 103-110°C; 1H NMR (CDCl3) 300 MHz 14.00 (br s, 1H), 9.31 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (dd, J=1.4 Hz 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 6.03 (t, J=54.0 Hz, 1H); 19F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 MHz: -127.16 (d); M+ 200.

# Step 2: Preparation of 4-[5-(2-pyrazinyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

4-Sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (0.37 g, 1.65 mmol) was added to a stirred suspension of the diketone from Step 1 (0.30 g, 1.50 mmol) in ethanol (10 mL). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred for 5.3 hours. The ethanol was removed in vacuo, and the residue 5 was dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed with water (20 mL), brine (20 mL), dried over MgSO4, and concentrated in vacuo to give a brown solid (0.36 g) which was recrystallized from ethyl acetate/ethanol/isooctane to give the pyrazole as a brown solid (0.20 g, 38%): mp 191-94°C; 1H NMR 10 (acetone d6) 300 MHz 8.94(d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 8.62(d, J=2.4)Hz, 1H), 8.52 (dd, J=1.4 Hz 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.02 (t, J=54.6Hz, 1H), 6.73 (br s, 2 H);  $^{19}$ F NMR (acetone d6) 300 MHz: -113.67 (d); M+ 351. 15

### Example 138

4-[5-(4-methyl-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### 25 Step 1: Preparation of 4-methyl-1.3-benzodioxole

11.6 g Adogen 464 and 7 mL of dibromomethane were refluxed in 50 mL of H<sub>2</sub>O for 0.5 hours under argon.

3-Methylcatechol (8.89 g, 71.6 mmol) was added over 2 hours and the mixture refluxed for an additional 1 hour.

11300

130

Distillation of the product from the reaction mixture afforded the title compound as a yellow oil: HRMS m/e 136.0524 (calc'd for C8H8O2, 136.0524).

## 5 Step 2: Preparation of 5-acetyl-4-methyl-1,3-benzodioxole (A) and 6-acetyl-4-methyl-1,3-benzodioxole (B)

anhydride were heated to 45°C under a drying tube of CaSO4 until liquified. The product from Step 1 was added and the reaction was stirred at 45°C for 4.5 hours. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and quenched with 150 mL of ice water. The aqueous phase was washed with ethyl acetate (4x 50 mL). The combined organic extracts were dried over MgSO4 and filtered to give the crude product as a red oil. The oil was chromatographed on silica gel eluting with 10% ethyl acetate/90% hexane to afford two products: A: Anal. calcd for C10H10O3: C, 67.07; H, 5.66. Found: C, 67.41; H, 5.75, and B: MS, M+ 178.

### Steps 3 and 4: 4-[5-(4-methyl-1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yllbenzenesulfonamide

25

The title compound was prepared from product A using the procedures described in Example 2, Steps 1 and 2: White solid: Anal. calcd for C18H14N3O4SF3: C, 50.82; H, 3.22; N, 9.88. Found: C, 50.71; H, 3.34; N, 9.55.

30

The following compounds in Table VII were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 137-138, with the substitution of the appropriate starting material.

35

/3/

131 TABLE VII

Ŋ	Ex.	A	В	M.P. (°C)	Anal.
	139	5-bromo-2-thienyl	CF2H	168-169	M+Li 440/442
	140	2-thienyl	$CF_2H$	190-191	M+Li 367
	141	5-chloro-2-thienyl	$CF_2H$	168-170	M+ 389/391
10	142	1-cyclohexenyl	CF2H	160-161	M+ 353.
	143	1,4-benzodioxan	CF2H	115-119	Calc. C,53.06; H,3.71; N, 10.32
					Obs. C,52.40; H,3.98; N,9.96
	144	4-methylcyclohex-3-ene-1-yl	CF2H	164-168	HRMS: 367.1194
	145	2-methylcyclopenten-1-yl	CF2H	165-166	HRMS: 353.1033
15	146	2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl	CF2H	125-127	Calc. C,50.12; H,3.94; N, 10.96
					obs. C,50.21; H,3.92; N,11.00
	147	2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl	CF2H	139-142	Calc. C,52.31; H,4.12; N, 11.44
					Obs. C,52.07; H,4.16; N,11.37
	148	5-methyl-2-furyl	CF2H	177-179	Calc C,50.99; H,3.71; N, 11.89
20					Obs. C,51.08; H,3.68; N, 11.95

C-2779/2

TABLE VII (cont.)

2	Ex.	A	e B	M.P.(°C)	Anal.
	149	4-bromo-4-methylcyclohex-1-yl	CF2H	175-178 (dec	175-178(dec) HRMS: 448.0520
	150	4-methylcyclohex-1-yl	CF2H	190-192	HRMS: 369.1341
	151	4-chloro-4-methylcyclohex-1-yl	CF2H	197-199	HRMS: 403.0958
10	152	3,4-dibromo-4-methylcyclohex-1-yl CF2H	CF2H	172-173	
	153	2-methoxycyclohex-1-yl	CF2H	177-179	HRMS: 386.1357
	154	2-benzofuryl	CF2H	215-217	Calc C,55.52; H,3.37; N,10.79
					Obs. C,55.52; H,3.32; N,10.85
	155	2,5-dichloro-3-thien-yl	CF2H	154-156	Calc. C,39.63; H, 2.14; N, 9.90
15					Obs. C,39.63; H,2.13; N, 9.89
	156	2-benzofuryl	CF3	227-228	Calc. C, 53.07; H, 2.97; N, 10.31
					Obs. C, 53.02; H, 2.96; N, 10.39
	157	5-chloro-2-thienyl	CF3	161-165	HRMS: 406.9784

TABLE VII (cont.)

Ŋ	EX.	A	æ	M.P. (°C)	Anal.
	158	5-bromo-2-thienyl	CF3	ND	Calc: C,37.18; H,2.01; N,9.29; Br. 17.67
			•		Found: C, 37.25; H, 1.93; N, 9.45;
10					Br, 17.40
	159	5-indanyl	CF3	118-120	Calc: C, 56.01; H, 3.96; N, 10.31
					Found: C, 56.02; H, 4.06; N, 10.22
	160	5-methylthien- $2$ -yl	CF3	188-190	Calc. C, 46.51; H, 3.12; N, 10.85
					Found: C, 46.17; H, 3.10; N, 10.75
15	161	2,3-dihydrobenzofuryl	CF3	152-153	Calc. C, 52.81; H, 3.45; N, 10.26
					Found: C, 52.67; H, 3.78; N, 10.13
	162	1-cyclohexenyl	CF3	135-138	HRMS: 371.0918
	163	6-tetrahydronaphthyl	CF3	143-145	Calc. C, 57.00; H, 4.31; N, 9.97
					Found: C, 56.72; H, 4.27; N, 9.90

C-2719/2

134 TABLE VII (cont.)

Ŋ	EX.	A	Ф	M.P. (°C)	Anal.
	164	3-benzothienyl	CF3	164-165	Calc. C, 51.06; H, 2.86; N, 9.92 Obs. C, 50.96; H, 2.73; N, 9.78
,	165	3,4-dihydrobenzopyranyl	CF3	ND 166-167	HRMS : 423.0855 Calc. C. 54.96; H, 3.59; N, 10.68
10	166	styryl	CF 3	) <del> </del> 	Obs. C, 54.77; H, 3.59; N, 10.47
	167	4-methyl-1,3-benzodioxol-6-yl	CF3	ND	Calc. C, 50.82; H, 3.22; N, 9.88 Obs. C, 50.64; H, 3.35; N, 9.72
L	168	3-pyridyl	CF3	202-204	Calc. C, 48.91; H, 3.01; N, 15.21 Obs. C, 48.97; H, 3.16; N, 14.96
CT	169	3,4-dihydrobenzothiopyranyl	CF3	QN	Calc. C,51.95; H, 3.67; N, 9.56 Obs. C, 51.98; H, 3.78; N, 9.48

C-2779/2

13607

4-[5-(1-Cyclohexyl)-3-(difluoromethyl)
-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

4-[5-(1-Cyclohexenyl)-3-(difluoromethyl) -1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide (Example 142) (0.31 g, 10 0.88 mmol) was dissolved in ethanol (15 mL), 10% palladium on charcoal was added, and the suspension was stirred at room temperature under hydrogen (36 psi) for 18.25 hours. The reaction was filtered through celite, and the ethanol removed in vacuo to give a white solid, which was recrystallized from methylene chloride/isooctane (0.31 g, 15 99%): mp 199-203°C;  $^{1}$ H NMR (acetone- $^{1}$ d) 300 MHz 8.05 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 2H), 6.69 (t, J=55.0 Hz 1 H), 6.47 (s, 1H), 5.02 (br s, 2H), 2.67 (m, 1H), 1.71-1.88(m, 5H), 1.24-1.43(m, 5H); 19F NMR (acetone-d<sub>6</sub>) 300MHz: -112.86 (d). 20

113704

## 5 4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

4-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl-5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (Example 83) (3.8 g, 10 mmol) and tetrahydrofuran (100 mL) were stirred at room 10 temperature during the dropwise addition of 1.0M boranetetrahydrofuran complex (30 mL, 30 mmol). The mixture was heated to reflux for 16 hours. The solution was cooled and methanol was added dropwise until gas evolution ceased. Ethyl acetate (100 mL) was added and the mixture was washed 15 successively with 1N hydrochloric acid, brine, sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution, and water, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated. The resultant product was recrystallized from ethanol:water to yield 2.6 g (71%) of a white solid: mp 192-194°C;  $^{1}H$  NMR  $(d_6-DMSO/300 MHz)$  7.81 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d, J=8.4Hz, 2H)2H), 7.42 (brs, 2H), 7.40 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.26 (d, J=8.4Hz, 2H), 6.63 (s, 1H), 5.35 (t, J=8.0Hz, 1H), 4.50 (d, J=8.0Hz, 2H). Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{16}H_{14}N_{6}SO_{2}Cl$ : C, 52.82; H, 3.88; N, 11.55. Found: C, 52.91; H, 3.88; N, 11.50. 25

/37

#### Example 172

4-[5-Phenyl-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

A 60% dispersion of sodium hydride in mineral oil (4.0 g, 100 mmol) was twice washed with hexane (100 mL each) and dried under a stream of nitrogen. Ether (300 mL) 10 was added followed by dropwise addition of ethanol (0.25 mL) and  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone (4.0 mL, 52 mmol). The mixture was cooled to 10°C and acetophenone (5.8 mL, 50 mmol) in ether (40 mL) was added dropwise over 1 hour. The mixture was 15 warmed to 25°C and stirred overnight. The mixture was cooled to 0°C and quenched with ethanol (5 mL) followed by 10% aqueous ammonium sulfate (100 mL). The organic solution was separated, dried over Na2SO4 and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel with 1:1 hexane/ethyl acetate to give the desired diketone (3.4 g) 20 as an oil. Pyridine (0.34 mL, 4.2 mmol) and the diketone (700 mg, 3.4 mmol) in methanol (3 mL) were added to a slurry of 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine-HCl (750 mg, 3.4 mmol) in methanol (8 mL). The mixture was stirred at 25°C overnight and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was 25 dissolved in methylene chloride and the solution washed with 1N HCl. The organic solution was separated, dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica gel using ethyl acetate to give the desired pyrazole (435 mg) as a solid: Anal. calc'd for C18H19N3O3S: C, 60.49; 30 H, 5.36; N, 11.75. Found: C, 60.22; H, 5.63; N, 11.54.

/38

J. 1881

### Example 173

4-[5-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Following the procedure of Example 172, but substituting 4-fluoroacetophenone for acetophenone afforded 4-[5-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide. Anal. calc'd for C18H18N3O3SF.0.25 H2O: C, 56.90; H, 4.91; N, 11.05. Found: C, 56.80; H, 4.67; N, 11.02.

### Example 174

4-[4-(Aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-(4-fluorophenyl)-1H-pyrazole]-3-propanoic acid

Jones reagent (0.64 mL of a 2.67 M solution) was added dropwise to a solution of 4-[5-(4-fluoropheny1)-3-(3-hydroxypropy1)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide from Example 173 (295 mg, 0.78 mmol) in acetone (8 mL). The

1/3904

15

20

25

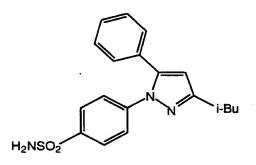
5

1/391>

mixture was stirred at 25°C for 2 hours. The solution was filtered and the filtrate concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate and washed with water (3x). The organic solution was dried over MgSO4 and concentrated. The residual oil was crystallized from ether/hexane to give the desired acid (149 mg): mp 180-182°C; Anal. calc'd for C18H16N3O4SF: C, 55.52; H, 4.14; N, 10.79. Found: C, 55.47; H, 4.22; N, 10.50.

10

#### Example 175



114004

### 4-(3-Isobuty1-5-pheny1-1H-pyrazo1-1-y1)benzenesulfonamide

15

### Step 1: Preparation of 2.3-epoxy-5-methyl-1-phenyl-3-hexanone

20

30

To a solution of 5-methyl-1-phenyl-1-hexen-3-one (2.0 g, 10.6 mmol) in 15 mL EtOH and 5 mL acetone was added a mixture of 30% hydrogen peroxide (2 mL) and 4 N NaOH (1.5 mL) dropwise and the mixture stirred at 25°C for 1-3 hours. Water (50 mL) was added and the precipitate filtered and dried at 40°C in vacuo to provide 1.9 g of the epoxide as a white solid: Anal. calc'd for C13H16O2•0.1 H2O: C, 75.77; H, 7.92. Found: C, 75.47; H, 7.56.

Step 2: Preparation of 4-(3-isobutyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide

The epoxide prepared above in Step 1 (1.26 g, 6.11 mmol) and 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1.38 g, 6.17 mmol) were stirred in 20 mL EtOH with AcOH (0.5 mL) and the mixture refluxed for 3 hours, cooled and quenched with 50 mL H<sub>2</sub>O. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate (3x50 mL), the combined extracts were dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated. Flash chromatography using 70:30 hexane/ethyl acetate provided the title compound (0.41 g, 19%) as a white solid: Calc'd for C19H<sub>2</sub>1N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S: C, 64.20; H, 5.96; N, 11.82. Found: C, 64.31; H, 6.29; N, 11.73.

### Example 176

14°7

Ethyl 3-[1-[4-(aminosulfonyl)phenyl]-5-phenyl-1Hpyrazol-3-yl]-2-cyano-2-propenoate

## 20 <u>Step 1: Preparation of 4-[3-formyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide</u>

To a solution of the alcohol prepared in Example 131, Step 3 (1.1 g, 3.3 mmol) in ethyl acetate (20 mL) was added MnO2 (5 g, 60 mmol) and the mixture stirred at room temperature overnight. The mixture was filtered through Celite and the solution was concentrated to provide the crude aldehyde.

To a solution of the aldehyde from Step 1 (1.2 g, 3.6 mmol) in benzene (18 mL) was added ethyl cyanoacetate (0.38 mL, 3.6 mmol), ammonium acetate (50 mg, 0.7 mmol) and glacial acetic acid (0.17 mL, 2.8 mmol). The solution was heated at reflux for 18 hours, cooled, and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The organic solution was washed with a saturated aqueous sodium bicarbonate solution, water and brine. The organic solution was dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (40% hexane in ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (1.0 g, 66%): Anal. calc'd for C21H18N4O4S: C, 59.82; H, 4.30; N, 13.22. Found: C, 59.70; H, 4.29; N, 13.26.

### Example 177

Than ?

4-[5-(4-Chloropheny1)-3[[(phenylmethoxy)imino]methyl]-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

To a suspension of 220 mg (0.58 mmol) 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-3-formyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide (prepared as described in Example 176, Step 1) in dichloromethane (3 mL) was added pyridine (0.12 mL, 1.3 mmol) and O-benzylhyroxylamine hydrochloride (110 mg, 0.68

mmol) and the reaction stirred at room temperature for 18 hours. The mixture was partitioned between pH 7 buffer and dichloromethane and the organic layer was washed with water, dried and concentrated. Flash chromatography on silica gel (2:1 hexane/EtOAc) provided the title compound (151 mg, 56%): mp 158-159°C; Anal. calc'd for C23H19N4O3SCl·0.25 H2O: C, 58.59; H, 4.17; N, 11.88. Found: C, 58.43; H, 4.03; N, 11.85.

The following compounds in Table VIII were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 171-177, with the substitution of the appropriate starting material.



143 TABLE VIII

5	EX.	A	$^{R2}$	M.P.(°C)	Anal.
	178	H	-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	183-184	HRMS: 329.0845
	179	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	140-142	Calc. C, 56.81; H, 4.77; N, 11.69
					Found: C, 56.92; H, 4.76; N, 11.64
10	180	3,5-di-C1, 4-OCF	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> OH	191-193	HRMS 427.0199
	181	3-Cl, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>2</sub> OH	ND	Calc. C, 51.84; H, 4.09; N, 10.67
					Cl, 9.00; S, 8.14
					Found: C, 51.77; H, 4.02; N, 10.73;
					C1, 9.11; S, 8.03
15	182	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C (CH <sub>3</sub> ) 20H	178-179	
	183	4-C1	-(CH2)2CO2H	156-159	
	184	4-C1	-CH <sub>2</sub> CONH <sub>2</sub>	198-200	
	185	ж	-ĊH3	ND	Calc. C, 60.46; H, 5.07; N, 13.21
20	186	4-C1	-CH <sub>2</sub> CN	212-214	Found: C, 60.48; H, 4.95; N, 13.19 Calc. C, 54.77; H, 3.51 N, 15.03
			ı		Found: C, 54.94; H, 3.61; N, 14.88

e-2779/2

#### Example 187

THOY

4-[4,5-Dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1: Preparation of 2-trifluoroacetyl-1-tetralone.

10 A 250 mL one necked round bottomed flask equipped with a reflux condenser, nitrogen inlet and provisions for magnetic stirring was charged with ethyl trifluoroacetate (28.4 g, 0.2 mol) and 75 mL of ether. this solution was added 48 mL of 25% sodium methoxide in methanol (0.21 mol). A solution of 1-tetralone (29.2 g, 15 0.2 mol) in 50 mL of ether was added over about 5 minutes. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 14 hours and was diluted wih 100 mL of 3N HCl. The phases were separated and the organic layer was washed with 3N 20 HCl, and with brine, dried over anhydrous MgSO4, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was taken up in 70 mL of boiling ethanol/water and cooled to room temperature, whereupon crystals of 2-trifluoroacetyl-1-tetralone formed which were isolated by filtration and air dried to give pure compound (32 g, 81%): mp 48-49°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR CDCl<sub>3</sub>  $\delta$  2.8 25 (m, 2H), 2.9 (m, 2H), 7.2 (d, j = 3.0 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (m,1H), 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.98 (m, 1H);  $^{19}$ F NMR CDCl<sub>3</sub>  $\delta$  -72.0. GC-MS M+ = 242.

JES .

#### Step 2: Preparation of 4-[4,5-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benz[a]indazol-1yllbenzenesulfonamide.

A 100 mL one necked round bottomed flask 5 equipped with reflux condenser, nitrogen inlet and provisions for magnetic stirring was charged with 2trifluoroacetyl-1-tetralone from Step 1 (1.21 g, 5.0 mmol), 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1.12 g, 5.0 mmol) and 25 mL of absolute ethanol. The solution was 10 warmed to reflux for 15 hours and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed with water, and with brine, dried over anhydrous MgSO4, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was recrystallized from a mixture of ethyl acetate and isooctane to give 1.40 15 g, 71% of pure product: mp 257-258°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/CD<sub>3</sub>OD, 4:1)  $\delta$  2.7 (m, 2H), 2.9 (m, 2H), 6.6 (m, 1H), 6.9 (m, 1H), 7.1 (m, 1H), 7.16 (m, 1H), 7.53 (m, 2H), 7.92 (m, 2H); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  -62.5. FAB-MS M+H = 394.

#### Example 188

 $H_2N$  S N N  $CF_3$ 

25 4-[4,5-Dihydro-7-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benz[g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1. Preparation of 6-methyl-2-(trifluoroacetyl)tetralone.

Ethyl trifluoroacetate (5.33 g, 37.5 mmol) was dissolved in ether (50 mL) and treated with a sodium

20

30

114504

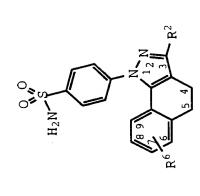
methoxide solution (25% in methanol, 9.92 g, 45.9 mmol) followed by 6-methyltetralone (5.94 g, 37.1 mmol). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 6.1 hours then treated with 3N HCl (20 mL). The organic layer was collected, washed with brine, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, and concentrated *in vacuo* to give a brown oil (8.09 g) that was used in the next step without further purification.

## Step 2. Preparation of 4-[4.5-dihydro-7-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-benz[g]indazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

4-Sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (1.80 g, 8.0 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of the diketone from Step 1 (1.86 g, 7.3 mmol) in ethanol (10 mL). 15 The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred for 14.8 hours. The reaction mixture was cooled and filtered. filtrate was concentrated in vacuo, dissolved in ethyl acetate, washed with water and with brine, dried over MgSO4 20 and reconcentrated in vacuo to give the pyrazole as a brown solid (1.90 g, 64%): mp 215-218°C.  ${}^{1}H$  NMR (acetone-d<sub>6</sub>) 300 MHz 8.10 (d, 2H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.24(s, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H), 6.79 (br s, 2H), 6.88 (d,1H), 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.85 (m, 2H), 2.30 (s, 3H). NMR (acetone- $d_6$ ) 282 MHz -62.46 (s). High resolution mass 25 spectrum Calc'd. for  $C_{19}H_{17}F_{3}N_{3}O_{2}S$ : 408.0994. Found: 408.0989.

The following compounds in Table IX were prepared according to procedures similar to that exemplified in Examples 187-188, with the substitution of the appropriate ester.

# TABLE IX



	R <sup>2</sup> -CHF2	R6 6-0CH3	M.P. (°C) 275-277	HRMS:	🗜
1 1	-CHF2 -CF3	7-CH3 6,8-CH3	284-288	HRMS:	
1	-CF3	7-0CH3	277-278	HRMS:	
ı	-CF3	7,8-OCH3	269-275	HRMS:	453.1011
'	-CHF2	7-0CH3	256-257		
i	-со2си3	7-0CH3	274-276	HRMS:	414.1117

#### Example 196

5

10

15

20

25

30

4-[4,5-Dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H thieno[3,2-g]indazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

### Step 1. Preparation of 4-keto-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothianaphthene.

4-(2-Thienyl)butyric acid (28.42 g, 167 mmol) was placed in a round bottom flask with acetic anhydride (30 mL) and phosphoric acid (0.6 mL), and heated to reflux for 3.2 hours. The reaction mixture was poured into 100 mL of water, extracted with ethyl acetate, washed with brine, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, and concentrated in vacuo to give a brown oil (22.60 g) which was vacuum distilled (1mm Hg, 107-115°C) to give a white solid (13.08 g, 51%): mp 34-40°C); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 MHz 7.29 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.99 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.95 (t, J=6.0 Hz, 2H), 2.47 (m, 2H), 2.13 (m, 2H). M+H = 153.

#### Step 2. Preparation of 4-keto-4.5.6.7-tetrahydro-5-(trifluoroacetyl)thianaphthene.

Ethyl trifluoroacetate (11.81 g, 83.1 mmol) was dissolved in ether (50 mL) and treated with a sodium methoxide solution (25% in methanol, 18.35 g, 84.9 mmol) followed by 4-keto-4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothianaphthene from Step 1 (12.57 g, 82.6 mmol) dissolved in ether (25 mL). The reaction was stirred for 69.4 hours at room

temperature, then treated with 3N HCl (40 mL). The organic layer was collected, washed with brine, dried over MgSO<sub>4</sub>, and concentrated *in vacuo* to give a brown solid which was recrystallized from ether/hexane to give the diketone (10.77 g, 52%) as brown needles; mp 54-64°C; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 300 MHz 15.80 (s, 1H), 7.41 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.91 (m, 2H); <sup>19</sup>F NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>) 282 MHz -70.37 (s). M+H=249.

## 10 Step 3. Preparation of 4-[4.5-dihydro-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H thieno[3.2-glindazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

4-Sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (2.36 g, 10.6 mmol) was added to a stirred solution of the diketone from Step 2 (2.24 g, 9.0 mmol) in ethanol (20 mL). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred 14.7 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered and washed with ethanol and with water to give the desired pyrazole as a white solid (2.69 g, 75%): mp 288-290°C; ¹H NMR (acetone-d<sub>6</sub>) 300 MHz 8.12 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.83 (d, J=8.7 Hz, 2H), 7.27 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (br s, 2H), 6.59 (s, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (m, 2H), 3.01 (m, 2H); ¹9F NMR (acetone-d<sub>6</sub>) 282 MHz -62.46 (s). High resolution mass spectrum Calc'd. for C16H12F3N3O2S2: 399.0323. Found: 399.0280.

#### Example 197

115104

#### 4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-4-chloro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1. Preparation of 3-[4-(chloro)phenyll-propane-1,3-dione.

10

15

20

5

Ethyl formate (8.15 g, 0.11 mol) and 4'-chloroacetophenone (15.4 g, 0.1 mol) were stirred in ether (150 mL) at room temperature. Sodium methoxide (25%) (23.77 g, 0.11 mol) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 16 hours and was then treated with 150 mL of 1N hydrochloric acid. The phases were separated and the ethereal solution washed with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to afford 18.3 g of a yellow oil. The resulting crude mixture was used directly in the next step without purification.

### Step 2. Preparation of 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide.

25

30

3-[4-(Chloro)phenyl]-propane-1,3-dione from Step 1 (18.3 g, 0.1 mol) and 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (22.4 g, 0.1 mol) were dissolved in 150 mL of absolute ethanol and heated to reflux for 16 hours. The solution was cooled to room temperature, diluted with 100 mL of water and let stand, whereupon crystals of pyrazole

15/

formed that were isolated by filtration to provide 8.4 g (25%) of a white solid: mp  $185-187^{\circ}$ C;  $^{1}$ H NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>/300 MHz) 7.89 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d,J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 6.53 (d, J=1.8Hz, 1H), 4.93 (brs, 2H). Anal. Calc'd for  $C_{15}H_{12}N_{3}SO_{2}Cl$ : C, 53.97; H, 3.62; N, 12.59. Found: C, 54.08; H, 3.57; N, 12.64.

#### Step 3. Preparation of 4-[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-4-chloro-1H-pyrazol-1-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide from Step 2 (3.0 g, 9 mmol) was dissolved in 50 mL of acetic acid, and 9 mL of 1M chlorine 15 in acetic acid was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred for 16 hours when sat. aq. sodium bicarbonate solution was slowly added until the mixture was neutral to pH paper. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (3 X 50 mL), combined and washed with sat. ag. sodium bicarbonate and 20 with brine, dried over magnesium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The resultant product was recrystallized from isopropanol to yield 2.6 g (78%) of a white solid: mp 168-171°C (dec);  $^{1}H$  NMR (DMSO-D<sub>6</sub>/300 MHz) 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.46 (brs, 25 2H), 7.44 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J=8.7Hz, 2H). Calc'd for  $C_{15}H_{11}N_3SO_2Cl_2$ : C, 48.93; H, 3.01; N, 11.41. Found: C, 49.01; H, 2.97; N, 11.41.

152

#### Example 198

115304

#### 4-(4-Fluoro-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1yl)benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1: Preparation of 2-fluoroacetophenone

10 To a solution of 2-hydroxyacetophenone (2.5 g, 18.4 mmol) in 100 mL CH2Cl2 at -78°C, was added triflic anhydride (10 g, 35.4 mmol) followed by 2,6-lutidine (4.1 mL, 35.4 mmol) and the mixture stirred at -78°C for 50 minutes. The mixture was poured into CH2Cl2 and water and 15 the CH2Cl2 layer separated, washed with brine, dried over Na2SO4 and concentrated to a peach solid. To a solution of the crude triflate in 100 mL THF was added 35 mL of 1N tetrabutylammonium fluoride in THF. The mixture was refluxed for 15 minutes, cooled and poured into ether and 20 water. The ether layer was separated, washed with brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated. Flash chromatography on silica gel using 20:1 hexane/EtOAc furnished the lphafluoroketone (0.852 g, 33.5%).

### 25 <u>Step 2: Preparation of 4-(4-fluoro-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide</u>

A solution of 2-fluoroacetophenone (200 mg, 1.45 mmol) in 2 mL dimethylformamide-dimethylacetal was refluxed for 18 hours. The mixture was cooled and concentrated to give the crude enaminoketone. Without further

purification, the enaminoketone was treated with 4-sulfonamidophenyl hydrazine hydrochloride (0.34 g, 1.52 mmol) in 10 mL EtOH at reflux for 17 hours. The mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate concentrated to a yellow gum. Flash chromatography using a gradient of 5:1 to 2:1 hexane/EtOAc provided 0.11 g of a yellow solid: Recrystallization from ether/hexane gave the product as a pale yellow solid, mp 194-194.5°C; Anal. calc'd for C15H12N3O2SF•0.2 H2O: C, 56.14; H, 3.89; N, 13.09. Found: C, 55.99; H, 3.65; N, 12.92.

#### Example 199

15

10

#### 4-[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-4-chloro-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

A 100 mL three-necked round-bottomed flask 20 equipped with reflux condenser, gas dispersion tube and provisions for magnetic stirring was charged with 4-[5-(4chlorophenyl)-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide (Example 1)(500 mg, 1.2 mmol) and 50 mL of glacial acetic acid. The solution was stirred at room temperature and treated with a stream of chlorine gas 25 for a period of 15 minutes. The solution was then stirred at room temperature for 1.25 hours and then diluted with 100 mL of water. The solution was then extracted three times with ether and the combined ethereal phase washed 30 with brine, dried over MgSO4, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give a white solid that was recrystallized from ether/petroleum ether to provide 390 mg (75%) of 4-[5-(4-

154.

chlorophenyl)-4-chloro-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-1-7.97 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d, J=6.3Hz, 2H), 7.25 (d, J=6.6Hz, 2H), 5.78 (brs, 2H).

5

#### Example 200

H2NSO2

#### 4-[4-Fluoro-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Preparation of 4,4,4-trifluoro-1-phenylbutane-1,3-dione

15

20

30

10

To a solution of 2-fluoroacetophenone from Step 1 of Example 198 (0.48 g, 3.4 mmol) in 25 mL THF at -78°C, was added 1N lithium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (4 mL) and the mixture stirred at -78°C for 45 minutes. 1-(Trifluoroacetyl)imidazole (0.65 mL, 5.7 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred at -78°C for 30 minutes and at 0°C for 30 minutes. The mixture was quenched with 0.5 N HCl, poured into ether and water, and the ether layer separated, washed with brine, dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated. Flash chromatography on silica gel using a gradient of 10:1 25 to 4:1 hexane/EtOAc furnished the 1,3-diketone (0.34 g, 43%).

Preparation of 4-[4-fluoro-5-phenyl-3trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-1vllbenzenesulfonamide

The diketone from Step 1 (0.34 g, 1.45 mmol) was treated with 4-sulfonamidophenyl hydrazine hydrochloride (0.35 g, 1.56 mmol) in 15 mL EtOH at reflux for 15 hours.

- The mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate concentrated to a yellow gum. Flash chromatography using 3:1 hexane/EtOAc provided 0.28 g of a yellow solid. Recrystallization from CH2Cl2/hexane gave the product as a pale yellow solid: Anal. calc'd for C16H11N3O2SF4: C,
- 10 49.87; H, 2.88; N, 10.90. Found: C, 49.79; H, 2.88; N, 10.81.

#### Example 201

15

25

#### 4-[4-Methyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

### 20 Step 1: Preparation of 2-methyl-1-phenyl-4.4.4trifluorobutane-1.3-dione

To a solution of propiophenone (965 mg, 7.2 mmol) in THF (20 mL) at  $-78^{\circ}$ C was added sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (7.9 mL of a 1M solution in THF). The solution was kept at  $-78^{\circ}$ C for 0.5 hour and then warmed to  $-20^{\circ}$ C over 1 hour. The solution was cooled to  $-78^{\circ}$ C and 1-(trifluoroacetyl)imidazole (1.5 g, 9.1 mmol) in THF (4

mL) was added via cannula. The solution was warmed to room 30 temperature and stirred overnight. The mixture was partitioned between 1N HCl and ether. The organic solution

10

was dried  $(Na_2SO_4)$  and concentrated to give the crude diketone (1.9 g).

#### Step 2: Preparation of 4-[4-methyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-vll benzenesulfonamide

The diketone from Step 1 was dissolved in absolute ethanol (25 mL) and 4-sulfonamidophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (2.0 g, 9.0 mmol) was added. The mixture was heated at reflux for 19 hours. Volatiles were removed in vacuo and the residue dissolved in ethyl acetate. The organic solution was washed with water and brine, dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (2:1 hexane/ethyl acetate) to give the title pyrazole (1.52 g, 49%): mp 145-146°C; Calc'd for C17H14N3O2SF3: C, 53.54; H, 3.70; N, 11.01. Found: C, 53.41; H, 3.66; N, 10.92.

#### Example 202

20

15

115707

#### 4-[4-Ethyl-5-(3-methyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yl]benzenesulfonamide

25

#### Step 1: Preparation of 4-methoxy-3-methylbutyrophenone:

To a suspension of aluminum chloride (10.3 g, 30-77.2 mmol) in dichloromethane (40 mL) at 0 °C was added

/57

15

20

25

30

dropwise a solution of 2-methylanisole (5.0 mL, 35.3 mmol) and butyric anhydride (5.8 mL, 35.3 mmol). The reaction solution was kept at 0°C for 2 hours and then warmed to room temperature and stirred overnight. The reaction solution was poured into conc. HCl (9 mL) and ice water (80 mL). The reaction was extracted with dichloromethane and the organic layer was washed with 2N NaOH and brine, dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (9:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (5.2 g, 77 %).

## Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[4-ethyl-5-(3-methyl-4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl|benzenesulfonamide:

The title compound was prepared from the butyrophenone in Step 1 using the procedure described in Example 201, Steps 1 and 2: mp 135-136°C; Calc'd for C20H20N3O3SF3: C, 54.66; H, 4.59; N, 9.56. Found: C, 54.11; H, 4.38; N, 9.43.

#### Example 203

4-[4-Cyclopropyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Step 1: Preparation of 2-cyclopropylacetophenone:

10

15

20

To a suspension of sodium cyanide (1.8 g, 37.0 mmol) in dimethyl sulfoxide (20 mL) at 60°C was added dropwise (bromomethyl)cyclopropane (5.0 g, 37.0 mmol). The addition was done at such a rate to keep the temperature of the reaction at 60°C. After the addition was completed, the reaction mixture was heated at 80°C for 15 minutes. The mixture was cooled and partitioned between ether and water. The organic solution was washed with 1N HCl and water, dried and concentrated. The residue was dissolved in ether (5 mL) and added to a solution of phenyl magnesium bromide (25 mL of a 3M solution in ether) in ether (20 mL) and benzene (25 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 20 hours, then poured into a 1N HCl solution and stirred for 1.5 hours. organic solution was separated and the aqueous solution extracted with dichloromethane. The organic solution was dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (9:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (2.0 g, 34%).

Steps 2 and 3: Preparation of 4-[4-cyclopropyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1vllbenzenesulfonamide:

The title compound was prepared from the acetophenone in Step 1 using the procedure described in Example 201), Steps 1 and 2: mp 173-174°C; Calc'd for C19H16N3O2SF3: C, 56.01; H, 3.96; N, 10.31. Found: C, 55.85; H, 3.78; N, 10.19.

30

#### Example 204

116007

5 4-[4-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide

Step 1: Preparation of 4-[4-bromomethyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-

10 <u>yllbenzenesulfonamide:</u>

To a solution of 4-[4-methyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide prepared in Example 201 (500 mg, 1.3 mmol) in carbon tetrachloride (9 mL) and benzene (4 mL) was added Nbromosuccinimide (285 mg, 1.6 mmol). The mixture was irradiated with a sunlamp for 3.5 hours. The reaction mixture was partitioned between dichloromethane and water and the organic solution was dried and concentrated to give the desired product, 412 mg (69%).

#### 

25

30

20

15

To a solution of the compound prepared in Step 1 (362 mg, 0.79 mmol) in dimethyl sulfoxide (7 mL) was added collidine (0.14 mL, 1.0 mmol). The solution was heated at 120°C for 3 hours and then kept at overnight at room temperature. The reaction solution was partitioned between ethyl acetate and water and the organic solution was washed

with water, dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed (1:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (205 mg, 66%).

5 Step 3: Preparation of 4-[4-hydroxymethyl-5-phenyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1yllbenzenesulfonamide:

To a solution of the aldehyde prepared in Step 2 (165 mg, 0.41 mmol) in methanol (3.5 mL) at 0°C was added sodium borohydride (16 mg, 0.41 mmol). The reaction solution was kept at 0°C for 2.5 hours. The reaction was quenched with the addition of an aqueous 1M KHSO4 solution (3 mL). The mixture was extracted with dichloromethane and the organic solution dried and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (1:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (36 mg, 46 %): m.p. 179-180°C; 1H NMR d 7.91 (m, 2H), 7.53-7.40 (m, 5H), 6.75 (s, 2H), 4.53 (d, 2h, J = 5.0 Hz), 4.30 (t, 1H, J = 5.0 Hz).

#### Example 205

H<sub>2</sub>NSO<sub>2</sub>

25 4-(4-Chloro-3-isobutyl-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulfonamide

To a solution of the pyrazole prepared in Example 175 (0.15 g, 0.42 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (10 mL) was added an excess of sulfuryl chloride slowly at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours,

of the second se

20

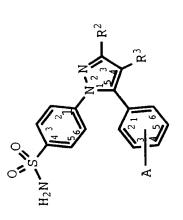
30

1/6/0×

quenched with water and the aqueous layer extracted three time with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO4 and concentrated to give an oil which was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel using 70:30 hexane/ethyl acetate as eluent to give the desired compound: HRMS m/z 389.0970 (calc'd for C19H20ClN3SO2, 389.0965).

The following compounds in Table X were prepared according to procedures similar to that examplified in Examples 197-205, with the substitution of the appropriate starting material.

62	×
7	BLE
	TAB

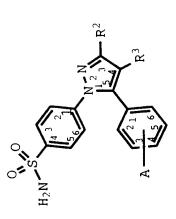


Ω.	EX.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	A	MP (°C)	Analytical
	206 C1	CI	н	4-F	175-178	Calc C,51.22; H,3.15; N,11.94
	207	Br	ж	<b>4</b> -C1	209-210	Obs. C,51.43; H,3.10; N,11.82 Calc. C,43.66; H,2.69; N,10.18
10	208		Ή	æ	172-174	Obs. C,43.74; H,2.70; N,10.23 Calc. C,53.98; H,3.62; N,12.59
	<b>1</b>		:	:		Cl, 10.62; S, 9.60
						Obs. C,54.17; H,3.64, N,12.45
						Cl, 10.46; S, 9.42
15 2	209	CI	н	3,5-di-C1, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	211-212	Calc. C,44.41; H,2.80; N, 9.71
						Obs. C, 44.72; H,3.04, N, 9.72
	210	Br	н	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	ND	HRMS : 391.0003

1630>

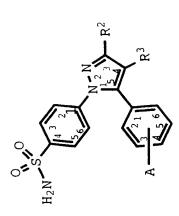
0.2479,2

TABLE X (cont.)



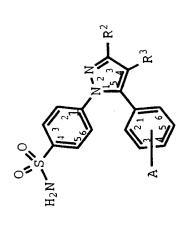
<u>Analytical</u>	Calc. C,55.25; H,4.06; N,12.08	UDS. C,55.U5; H,4.U3, N, 12.U2 Calc. C,48.25; H,3.29; N,10.55	Cl, 17.80; S, 8.05 Obs. C,48.10; H,3.31, N,10.52	Cl, 17.70; S, 7.98 Calc. C,52.82; H,3.88; N,11.55	Obs. C,52.18; H,3.93, N,11.41	HRMS: 355.0860
MP (°C)	160-163	QN		155-156	130-132	216-219
A	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	3-C1, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>		4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>
R <sup>2</sup>	Н	н		Η.	н	ж
R <sub>3</sub>	c1	212 Cl		C1		CN
EX.	211	212		213	214	
5			10		15	

164 TABLE X (cont.)



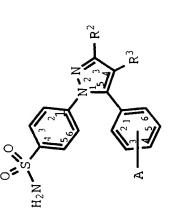
			•				
2	Ex.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	А	MP (°C)	Analytical	
	216	C1	H	3,5-di-F, 4-OCH3	198-199	Calc. C,48.07; H, 3.03; N,10.51	
	217	SO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	н	C1	182-185	Obs. C,48.45; H, 3.55, N, 10.10 Calc. C,46.66; H,3.43; N,10.20	
10	010		E	п	177-178	Obs. C,46.57; H, 3.49, N,10.39	
	0 1 7	51170	٠ •	:		Obs. C, 54.61; H, 4.10; N, 10.54	
	219	CH <sub>3</sub>	$CF_3$	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	158-159	Calc. C, 52.55; H, 3.92; N, 10.21 Obs. C, 52.27; H, 4.00; N, 10.16	
15	220	CH3	$CF_3$	4-C1	154-155	Calc. C, 49.10; H, 3.15; N, 10.10 Obs. C, 49.05; H, 3.02; N, 9.96	
	221	CH3	$CF_3$	4 - F	103-104	Calc. C, 51.13; H, 3.28; N, 10.52	
						Obs. C, 51.09; H, 3.26; N, 10.34	

165 TABLE X (cont.)



			•			
Ŋ	EX.	R3	R <sup>2</sup>	A	MP(°C)	Analytical
	222	C2H5	CF3	4-C1	ND	Calc. C, 50.30; H, 3.52; N, 9.77
(	223	CH3	$\mathrm{CF}_3$	4-CH3	144-145	Calc. C, 54.68; H, 4.08; N, 10.62
O <del>T</del>	224	C2H5	. CF3	4-CH3	142-143	Calc. C, 55.74; H, 4.43; N, 10.26
	225	C2H5	$CF_3$	4-0CH3	160-161	Calc. C, 53.64; H, 4.26; N, 9.87
15	226	C2H5	$CF_3$	3-F, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	156-157	Calc. C, 51.46; H, 3.86; N, 9.47
	227	Br	CHF2	4-C1	224-226	Calc. C, 41.53; H, 2.40; N, 9.08 Obs. C, 41.50; H, 2.38; N, 9.00

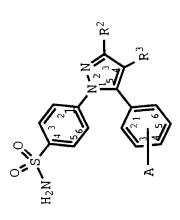
TABLE X (cont.)



വ	EX.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	A	MP (°C)	Analytical
	228	C1	CHF2	3,5-di-Cl, 4-OCH <sub>3</sub>	92-102(dec)	Calc C, 42.30; H, 2.51; N, 8.70
	229	C1	CHF2		174-176	Obs. C, 42.50; H, 2.67, N, 8.56 Calc. C,50.07; H, 3.15; N, 10.95
10	230	Br	CHF2	н	184-186	Obs. C, 50.07; H,3.18, N, 10.98 Calc C, 44.87; H, 2.82; N, 9.81
	231	C1	CHF2	4-0CH <sub>3</sub>	171-172	Obs. C, 44.98; H, 2.81, N, 9.64 HRMS: 413.0351
	232	C1	CN	н	174-177(sub)	174-177(sub) Calc. C,53.56; H, 3.09; N,15.61;
15						Cl, 9.98; S, 8.94
						UDS. C, 53.81; H, 5.18; N, 15.45;

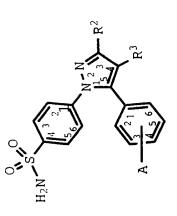
Cl, 9.78; S, 8.91

167
TABLE X (cont.)



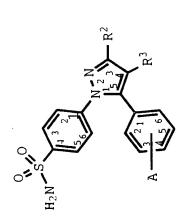
S	EX.	. В	R <sup>2</sup>	A	MP(°C)	Analytical
	233	C1	CN	4-C1	ND	Calc. C, 48.87; H,2.56; N,14.25; Cl, 18.03; S, 8.15
10						Obs. C, 48.99; H, 2.55; N,14.30; Cl, 17.96; S, 8.08
I	234	C1	CN	4 - F	ND	Calc. C,51.00; H, 2.68; N,14.87; Cl, 9.41; S, 8.51
						Obs. C, 51.19; H, 2.73; N,14.98; Cl, 9.22; S, 8.56
15	235	Br	CN	4 - F	ND	Calc. C,45.62; H, 2.39; N,13.30; Br, 18.97; S, 7.61
						Obs. C, 45.51; H,2.36; N,13.21; Br, 19.09; S, 7.51

168 TABLE X (cont.)



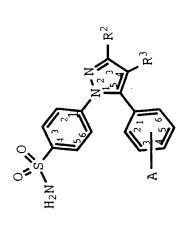
Analytical  Calc. C,47.66; H, 2.75; N,13.89; Br, 19.81; S, 7.95  Obs. C, 47.62; H, 2.77; N,13.77;  Br, 19.74; S, 8.04  HRMS: 482.9707  HRMS: 342.0495  HRMS: 426.0128  HRMS: 440.0207  HRMS: 410.0391	HRMS: 453.9880
MP (°C) ND ND ND ND ND ND ND ND	ND
A H 4-C1 4-C1 4-C1	4 - F
R <sup>2</sup> CN CO <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> CCH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> CCH <sub>3</sub> CO <sub>2</sub> CCH <sub>3</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>
R <sup>3</sup> Br C1 C1 C1	Br
Ex. 236 237 237 239 240 241	242

169 TABLE X (cont.)



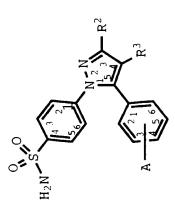
5	EX.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	Ą	MP(°C) <u>Analytical</u>	lytical
	243	C1	СО2СН3	4-OCH3, 3-C1	ND Cal	Calc. C, 47.38; H, 3.31; N, 9.21;
					sq0	Obs. C, 47.10; H, 3.26; N, 9.01;
10						Cl, 15.74; S, 6.92
	244	C1	CO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl	198-199 Cal	198-199 Calc. C, 44.06; H,2.88; N, 8.56.
					sqo	Obs. C, 43.59; H,2.77; N, 8.44
	245	C1	CO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3-Br	ND Cal	Calc. C, 43.18, H, 3.02; N, 8.39;
						S, 6.40
15					sqo	Obs. C, 43.25; H, 2.97; N, 8.40;
						s, 6.59
	246	C1	CONH <sub>2</sub>	H ND	HRMS: 377.0539	539
	247	CI	CONH <sub>2</sub>	4-C1 ND	HRMS: 411.0115	115

170 TABLE X (cont.)



2	EX.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>2</sup>	Å	MP(°C)	<u>Analytical</u>
	248	CI	CONH <sub>2</sub>	4-F	ND	HRMS: 395.0397
	249	Br	CONH <sub>2</sub>	4 - F	QN .	Calc. C, 43.75, H, 2.75; N, 12.75;
						Br, 18.19; S, 7.30
10						Obs. C, 43.65; H, 2.78; N, 12.66;
						Br, 18.13; S, 7.21
	250	Br	CONH2	н	ND	HRMS: 419.9920
	251	CI	CO2H	Н	ND	HRMS 377.0249
	252	C1	CO2H	4-C1	ND	Calc. C, 46.62, H, 2.69; N, 10.19;
15						C1, 17.20; S, 7.78
						Obs. C, 46.59, H, 2.68; N, 10.21;
	•					C1, 17.25; S, 7.73

TABLE X (cont.)



5	EX.	R <sup>3</sup>	R2	A	MP (°C)	Analytical
	253	C1	СО2Н	4-OCH <sub>3</sub> , 3,5-di-Cl 220(dec)	220 (dec)	Calc. C, 42.83; H, 2.54; N,8.81
	254	C1	CH3		ND	Obs. C, 43.65; H, 2.52; N, 8.78 Calc. C,55.25; H, 4.06; N,12.08
10						Obs. C,55.24; H,4.26; N, 12.17
	255	C1	CH2OH	н	195-197	HRMS: 363.0431
	256	C1	CH <sub>2</sub> OH	4-C1	203-204	Calc. C,48.25; H,3.29; N,10.55
						Obs. C, 48.36; H,3.27; N, 10.50
	257	C1	(CH2)2CO2H	4-C1	212-214	Calc. C, 49.10; H, 3.43; N,9.54
15	258	OCH	CF	н	137-138	Obs. C, 49.23; H, 3.45; N, 9.49 Calc. C,51.38; H, 3.55; N,10.57
		1	n			Obs. C,51.40; H, 3.47; N, 10.47

#### Example 259

$$H_3C$$
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $C$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $C$ 

1/730>

4-[4-Chloro-3-cyano-5-[4-(fluoro)phenyl])-1Hpyrazol-1-yl]-N-[(dimethylamino)methylene]
benzenesulfonamide

Increasing the polarity of the eluant used in the purification in Example 234 to 60% ethyl acetate, upon concentration of the appropriate fractions, yielded 4-[4-chloro-3-cyano-5-[4-(fluoro)phenyl])-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-N-[(dimethylamino)methylene]benzenesulfonamide (0.485 g, 15%): High Resolution Mass Spectrum (MLi+) calc'd: 438.0779. Found: 438.0714. Elemental analysis calc'd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>FClS: C, 52.84: H, 3.50: N, 16.22; Cl, 8.21; S, 7.42. Found: C, 52.76; H, 3.52; N, 16.12; Cl, 8.11; S, 7.35.

20

25

5

#### Example 260

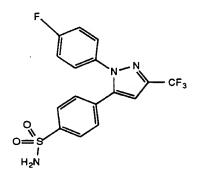
117317

4-[4-Bromo-3-cyano-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-N[(dimethylamino)methylene]benzenesulfonamide

Similarly, 4-[4-bromo-3-cyano-5-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]-N-[(dimethylamino)methylene]
benzenesulfonamide was isolated from the purification of
Example 235 (0.153 g, 28%): High Resolution Mass
Spectrum (M+) calc'd: 457.0208. Found: 457.0157.
Elemental analysis calc'd for C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>2</sub>BrS: C, 49.79: H,
3.52: N, 15.28; Br, 17.43; S, 6.99. Found: C, 49.85; H,
3.56; N, 15.10; Br, 17.52; S, 6.87.

10

#### Example 261



11747

#### 15 4-[1-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

#### Step 1: Preparation of N.N-bis(4-methoxybenzyl)-4-(aminosulfonyl)acetophenone.

To a solution of 4-(aminosulfonyl)acetophenone (2.0g, 9.0 mmol) in dimethylsulfoxide (25 mL) was added sodium hydride (450 mg, 19.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 45 minutes and then 4-methoxybenzyl bromide (3.5 g, 19.0 mmol) in dimethylsulfoxide (5 mL) was added via cannula. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours and partitioned between ethyl acetate and pH 7 buffer. The aqueous solution was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic solution was dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (2:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (815 mg, 21%).

## Step 2: Preparation of N.N-bis(4-methoxybenzyl)-4[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-trifluoromethyl-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

5

To a 25% sodium methoxide solution in methanol (0.2 mL) was added ethyl trifluoroacetate (75 mg, 0.53 mmol) and the protected acetophenone from Step 1 (235 mg, 0.53 mmol). THF (0.5 mL) was added and the reaction mixture was heated at reflux for 2 hours and then stirred 10 at room temperature overnight. The mixture was partitioned between ether and 1N HCl solution. The organic solution was dried and concentrated to give the crude diketone (279 mg), which was diluted with absolute ethanol (2.5 mL). To this slurry was added pyridine (49 15 mg, 0.62 mmol) and 4-fluorophenylhydrazine hydrochloride (80 mg, 0.50 mmol). The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 24 hours and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride and washed with 1N HCl. The organic solution was dried and 20 concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (3:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the protected pyrazole (159 mg, 51%).

## 25 Step 3: Preparation of 4-[1-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yllbenzenesulfonamide.

To a solution of the protected pyrazole (50 mg, 0.08 mmol) in acetonitrile (1 mL) and water (0.3 mL) was added ceric ammonium nitrate (360 mg, 0.65 mmol). The reaction solution was kept at room temperature for 16 hours. The solution was poured into water (15 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 25 mL). The combined extracts were dried (MgSO4) and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica (2:1 hexane:ethyl acetate) to give the desired product (13 mg, 42%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (CD3OD)

7.88 (d,2H), 7.46 (d, 2H), 7.39 (dd, 2H), 7.21 (t, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H).

#### Example 262

5

11760

#### 4-[1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1Hpyrazol-5-yl]benzenesulfonamide

10

The title compound was prepared using the procedure described in Example 261: HRMS m/z 397.0702 (calc'd for C17H14N3O3SF3, 397.0708).

15

#### BIOLOGICAL EVALUATION

Rat Carrageenan Foot Pad Edema Test

The carrageenan foot edema test was performed with materials, reagents and procedures essentially as described by Winter, et al., (Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med., 111, 544 (1962)). Male Sprague-Dawley rats were selected in each group so that the average body weight was as close as possible. Rats were fasted with free access to water for over sixteen hours prior to the test. The rats were dosed orally (1 mL) with compounds suspended in vehicle containing 0.5%

30 methylcellulose and 0.025% surfactant, or with

vehicle alone. One hour later a subplantar

injection of 0.1 mL of 1% solution of carrageenan/sterile 0.9% saline was administered and the volume of the injected foot was measured with a displacement plethysmometer connected to a pressure transducer with a digital indicator. Three hours after the injection of the carrageenan, the volume of the foot was again measured. The average foot swelling in a group of drug-treated animals was compared with that of a group of . placebo-treated animals and the percentage 10 inhibition of edema was determined (Otterness and Bliven, Laboratory Models for Testing NSAIDs, in Non-steroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs, (J. Lombardino, ed. 1985)). The % inhibition shows the 15 % decrease from control paw volume determined in this procedure and the data for selected compounds in this invention are summarized in Table I.

Rat Carrageenan-induced Analgesia Test

20

The analgesia test using rat carrageenan was performed with materials, reagents and procedures essentially as described by Hargreaves, et al., (Pain, 32, 77 (1988)). Male Sprague-Dawley rats were treated as previously described for the Carrageenan 25 Foot Pad Edema test. Three hours after the injection of the carrageenan, the rats were placed in a special plexiglass container with a transparent floor having a high intensity lamp as a radiant heat source, positionable under the floor. After an initial twenty 30 minute period, thermal stimulation was begun on either the injected foot or on the contralateral uninjected foot. A photoelectric cell turned off the lamp and timer when light was interrupted by paw 35 withdrawal. The time until the rat withdraws its foot was then measured. The withdrawal latency in seconds was determined for the control and drug-treated

/77

groups, and percent inhibition of the hyperalgesic foot withdrawal determined. Results are shown in Table XI.

5

#### TABLE XI.

		RAT PAW EDEMA	ANALGESIA
		% Inhibition	% Inhibition
		@ 10mg/kg body weight	@ 30mg/kg body weight
10	Examples	·	
	1	44	94
	2	35	38
	58	36	65
	59	25	41
15	60	49	39
	82	22*	
	86	42*	
	98	2*	
	117	32	
20	129	47 *	
	170	18*	
	171	14	37
	188	32*	
	197	45*	27
25	199	35	

\* Assay performed at 30 mg/kg body weight

Evaluation of COX I and COX II activity in vitro

30

35

The compounds of this invention exhibited inhibition in vitro of COX II. The COX II inhibition activity of the compounds of this invention illustrated in the Examples was determined by the following methods.

/78

### a. Preparation of recombinant COX baculoviruses

A 2.0 kb fragment containing the coding region of either human or murine COX-I or human or murine COX-II was cloned into a BamH1 site of the baculovirus transfer vector pVL1393 (Invitrogen) to generate the baculovirus transfer vectors for COX-I and COX-II in a manner similar to the method of D.R. O'Reilly et al (Baculovirus Expression 10 Vectors: A Laboratory Manual (1992)). Recombinant baculoviruses were isolated by transfecting 4  $\mu g$  of baculovirus transfer vector DNA into SF9 insect cells (2x10e8) along with 200 ng of linearized 15 baculovirus plasmid DNA by the calcium phosphate method. See M.D. Summers and G.E. Smith, A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures, Texas Agric. Exp. Station Bull. 1555 (1987). Recombinant viruses were purified by 20 three rounds of plague purification and high titer (10E7 - 10E8 pfu/ml) stocks of virus were prepared. For large scale production, SF9 insect cells were infected in 10 liter fermentors  $(0.5 \times 10^6/\text{ml})$  with the recombinant baculovirus stock such that the 25 multiplicity of infection was 0.1. After 72 hours the cells were centrifuged and the cell pellet homogenized in Tris/Sucrose (50 mM: 25%, pH 8.0) containing 1% 3-[(3cholamidopropyl)dimethylammonio] -1-30 propanesulfonate (CHAPS). The homogenate was centrifuged at 10,000xG for 30 minutes, and the

resultant supernatant was stored at -80°C before

being assayed for COX activity.



#### b. Assay for COX I and COX II activity:

COX activity was assayed as PGE2 formed/µg protein/time using an ELISA to detect the prostaglandin released. CHAPS-solubilized insect cell membranes containing the appropriate COX enzyme were incubated in a potassium phosphate buffer (50 mM, pH 8.0) containing epinephrine, phenol, and heme with the addition of arachidonic 10 acid (10  $\mu$ M). Compounds were pre-incubated with the enzyme for 10-20 minutes prior to the addition of arachidonic acid. Any reaction between the arachidonic acid and the enzyme was stopped after ten minutes at 37°C/room temperature by transferring 40 µl of reaction mix into 160 µl 15 ELISA buffer and 25  $\mu M$  indomethacin. The PGE<sub>2</sub> formed was measured by standard ELISA technology (Cayman Chemical). Results are shown in Table XII.



#### TABLE XII.

	P1-	Human COX II	Human COX I
_	Example	<u>ID50</u> μ <b>M</b>	<u>ID50</u> μ <b>M</b>
5	1	<.1	18
	2	<.1	15.0
	3	<.1	>100
	4	.6	37.5
	5	<.1	6.3
10	6	.2	78.7
	7	14	>100
	8	37.7	. >100
	9	.1	55.2
	10	2.7	>100
15	12	20	>100
	55	22	77.9
	56	<.1	11.7
	57	47.9	>100
	58	<.1	5.7
20	59	<.1	26.8
	60	<.1	.8
	82	<.1	1.1
	84	<.1	65.5
	85	73.6	>100
25	86	.5	>100
	96	6.5	>100
	97	96	>100
	98	<.1	1.7
	117	.3	>100
30	128	1.1	>100
	129	<.1	13.5
	130	3.6	12.5
	131	.2	>100
	138	. 6	<.1
35	170	.1	>100
	171	. 8	>100
	172	4.2	>100
		- · -	

18107

18/

TABLE XII (cont.)

		Human COX II	Human COX I
	Example	<u>ID<sub>50</sub></u> μΜ	<u>ID50</u> μΜ
5	173	4.7	>100
	174	3.5	100
	175	66.9	>100
	176	.3	>100
	187	1.1	13.6
10	188	.2	19.8
	196	. 6	4.1
	197	<.1	3.4
	198	4.2	56.5
	199	<.1	<.1
15	200	<.1	.5
	201	<.1	2.2
	202	<.1	91
	203	27	>100
	204	6.7	>100
20	205	<.1	2.1
	259	1.1	>100
	260	1.1	>100
	261	<.1	<.1
	262	. < . 1	<.1

Also embraced within this invention is a class of pharmaceutical compositions comprising one or more compounds of Formula I in association with one or more non-toxic, pharmaceutically acceptable carriers and/or diluents and/or adjuvants (collectively referred to herein as "carrier" materials) and, if desired, other active ingredients. The compounds of the present invention may be administered by any suitable route, preferably in the form of a pharmaceutical composition adapted to such a route, and in a dose effective for the treatment intended. The compounds and composition may, for example, be administered intravascularly,

intraperitoneally, subcutaneously, intramuscularly or topically.

For oral administration, the pharmaceutical

composition may be in the form of, for example, a tablet, capsule, suspension or liquid. The pharmaceutical composition is preferably made in the form of a dosage unit containing a particular amount of the active ingredient. Examples of such dosage units are tablets or capsules. The active ingredient may also be administered by injection as a composition wherein, for example, saline, dextrose or water may be used as a suitable carrier.

15 The amount of therapeutically active compound that is administered and the dosage regimen for treating a disease condition with the compounds and/or compositions of this invention depends on a variety of factors, including the age, weight, sex and medical condition of the subject, the severity of the disease, 20 the route and frequency of administration, and the particular compound employed, and thus may vary widely. The pharmaceutical compositions may contain active ingredient in the range of about 0.1 to 2000 mg, preferably in the range of about 0.5 to 500 mg and most 25 preferably between about 1 and 100 mg. A daily dose of about 0.01 to 100 mg/kg body weight, preferably between about 0.1 and about 50 mg/kg body weight and most preferably from about 1 to 20 mg/kg body weight, may be appropriate. The daily dose can be administered in one to 30 four doses per day.

For therapeutic purposes, the compounds of this invention are ordinarily combined with one or more

35 adjuvants appropriate to the indicated route of administration. If administered per os, the compounds may be admixed with lactose, sucrose, starch powder,



cellulose esters of alkanoic acids, cellulose alkyl esters, talc, stearic acid, magnesium stearate, magnesium oxide, sodium and calcium salts of phosphoric and sulfuric acids, gelatin, acacia gum, sodium alginate, polyvinylpyrrolidone, and/or polyvinyl alcohol, and then tableted or encapsulated for convenient administration. Such capsules or tablets may contain a controlled-release formulation as may be provided in a dispersion of active compound in hydroxypropylmethyl cellulose. Formulations 10 for parenteral administration may be in the form of aqueous or non-aqueous isotonic sterile injection solutions or suspensions. These solutions and suspensions may be prepared from sterile powders or granules having one or more of the carriers or diluents mentioned for use in the formulations for oral administration. The 15 compounds may be dissolved in water, polyethylene glycol, propylene glycol, ethanol, corn oil, cottonseed oil, peanut oil, sesame oil, benzyl alcohol, sodium chloride, and/or various buffers. Other adjuvants and modes of administration are well and widely known in the 20 pharmaceutical art.

Although this invention has been described with respect to specific embodiments, the details of these embodiments are not to be construed as limitations.

184